ONLY 58p

Issue 63 • 20 January 1990

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING COMPUTER WEEKLY

AMIGA

- PageSetter upgrade
- 3D design pack
- Best sampler yet?

ST

- Calamus v Fleet St
- 1st Word mystery
- STE - your letters

CONSOLES

- UK games boom
- PC Engine hand-held
- Sega home banking

PC

- MicroLaser from TI
- Larry is back...

BBC

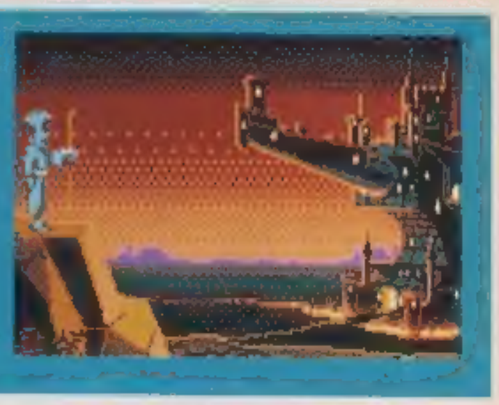
- 'Turbo ROM' arrives

ARC • C64 • MSX CPC • XE • PCW SPECTRUM • QL

SPECIALIST COLUMNS

The BEST GAMES of 1990?

1989's InDin award winners reveal their plans for the year ahead - page 60

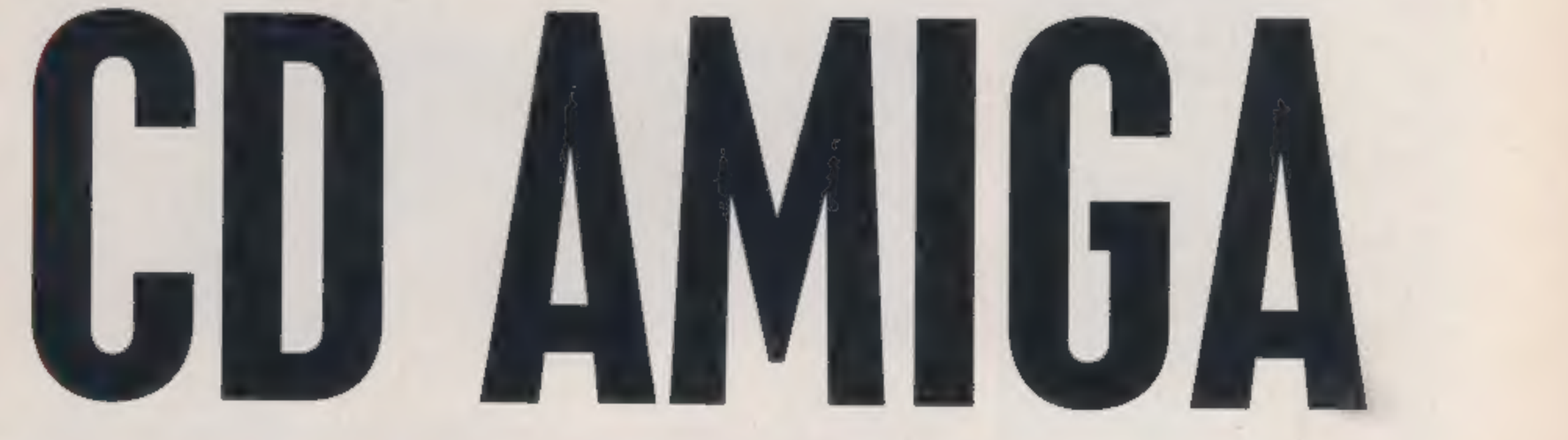


WRAPS OFF CD AMIGA

Commodore's startling secret revealed - page 3

PC BUYERS START HERE

Get the most out of your PC with the essential Express guide, starting this week on page 55



50 AMIGA ESSENTIALS

Read Shopping Express for 32 pages of Britain's best computer bargains

9 770957 064004 03

CONTENTS

FEATURES

ST DTP: BATTLE OF THE GIANTS 53
Calamus and *Fleet Street Editor* compared head-to-head

INSIDE THE PC-COMPATIBLE 55
The start of a major new series which explains the complexities of the PC

THE BEST OF 1990 60
The best games of the coming year, as seen through our crystal ball

REGULARS

NEWS 2

COMMENT 8

VOUCHERS 21
Shopping for hardware or software? Save £10 with *Express* vouchers!

BUYER'S GUIDE: AMIGA ESSENTIALS 19
50 pieces of software that no Amiga owner should be without

READERS' CLASSIFIED ADS 32
Hundreds of second-hand bargains could be yours, plus new bulletin board and user group sections

EXPRESS SALES 44
The place to shop for the best bargains

JOBS 48
Need a new job? Look no further...

TECH TIPS 58
Reliable advice from the Uncle himself

LETTERS 66
The Hyde Park Corner of the computing world

YOUR MACHINE

PC compatibles 10
Atari ST 12
Commodore Amiga 13
Sinclair Spectrum 14
MSX 14
Amstrad PCW 14
BBC 15
Amstrad CPC 15
Commodore 64 18
Sinclair QL 18
Atari XE 18
Acorn Archimedes 18

NEC strides into hand-held arena with PC Engine

HAND-HELD ENGINE WOWS LAS VEGAS

A hand-held version of the PC Engine is to be launched by manufacturer NEC. It was shown for the first time at the American Consumer Electronics Show (CES) in Las Vegas, Nevada, last week.

The LCD colour machine comes with a three-inch screen and incorporates the same technology as the PC Engine itself. The PC Engine's wafer-like cartridges will run on the hand-held.

The mini-Engine weighs less than one pound but is slightly larger than the Atari Lynx. It will be launched in the US with a price tag of $199 within six months. No UK launch has been announced, although imports can be expected to arrive in the UK before the end of the year.

The machine has been developed by two ex-employees of Epyx, which originally produced the Atari Lynx. It boasts 'superb scrolling' in the same mould as the PC Engine, and comes with a built-in loudspeaker.

NEC is looking at the possibility of offering the machine with a tiny television tuner which will effectively turn it into a pocket television set. That will cost an extra $50.

Also, a video output port is being considered allowing players to link the console to their television sets.

One drawback of the hand-held Engine is its short battery life. Currently the batteries last just three hours of continuous play per set. However, NEC says that the problem will be rectified before the official launch.

There is also a comms port allowing play between anything up to eight machines simultaneously. ■

• PC Engine: hand-held displayed at CES

• Atari's Lynx colour hand-held: head on with the Gameboy

Lynx versus Gameboy: the battle begins

Despite the excitement generated by NEC's machine (above), both Atari and Nintendo have reason to be bullish about their respective Lynx and Gameboy hand-held games consoles.

Nintendo claims to have sold one million of its $90 black-and-white Gameboys during the last six months, with sales forecasts of five million for 1990.

Atari's Lynx is more expensive at $180 and projections are therefore somewhat cautious. However, the firm says it sold out of 70,000 of the colour machines at the end of last year – all of which were bought in the New York area. Following the 'test exercise' Atari reckons on sales of one million hand-helds this year.

Both machines are available here through importers, but official launches are likely later this year. Many predict the manufacturers will choose 'pounds for dollars' prices when they release their machines into the UK.

• A head-to-head look at the Lynx and the Gameboy, and their software, appears in next week's Express.

• One of the visitors to CES was Michael Jackson, who is apparently something of a games fan.

Jacko got stuck into a Sega Megadrive and announced that a new game based on his movie Moonwalker would be launched for the machine. Such a game already exists for home computers courtesy of US Gold. ■

Movies on disk plan

NEC, manufacturer of the PC Engine console, has taken a minority shareholding in US software publishing outfit Cinemaware, with a view to producing interactive movie games, *writes Ian Burley*.

With the extra funding Cinemaware will be producing computer games based on real video footage. The CD-based games will incorporate high quality sound with pre-recorded video scenarios portrayed by actors. The first CD Cinemaware game will be *It Came from the Desert*, recently launched on floppy disk for the ST and Amiga.

However, the final product, likely to be launched for the Super Graphx (the PC Engine 2) will be entirely different from that seen on 16-bit computers.

In the video game, players will be given a simple option, then the video footage will run on depending on the chosen action. This will come in bursts of a few seconds. It will also be combined with computer-generated graphics.

Cinemaware, which has already produced games such as *Defender of the Crown* and *Rocket Ranger*, has been talking about 'interactive movies' for the past few years and has always said it was only waiting for the proper technology and adequate funding to come along.

It Came from the Desert is based on Fifties horror movies and features giant ants and other nasty creations. ■

• Tens of thousands of visitors from all over the world thronged to the CES show last week

CES: What it's all about

The Consumer Electronics Show drew 100,000 visitors to Las Vegas, all intent on seeing the latest in high-tech entertainment products.

Some 1,400 exhibitors were there to show off the newest and best in audio, televisual, photographic, computer and video products.

It ran for four days at the beginning of last week and added an estimated $70 million to the Las Vegas coffers.

The summer show is due to be held in Chicago this June. ■

• *Las Vegas Consumer Electronics Show reports filed by Dave Roberts and Stuart Dinsey (CTW) with Ian Burley (Micronet).*

CALL UP

• *In 10 years' time you'll be wondering how you ever lived without such a gadget. It's the latest in colour video telephones from Odae. Not surprisingly, it's horribly expensive but it is capable of all manner of whizzo functions such as storing video conversations in memory and transferring the recording to another party at a pre-set time.*

Also on display at CES for the first time was the amazing holographic television. Inside a large, sideways-slanted black bowl were holographic 3D images of a ballerina and some fish swimming around. Incredulous watchers amused themselves by putting their hands through the futuristic image. ■

Commodore tight-lipped about dream machine

SECRET CD AMIGA DETAILS LEAK OUT

By DAVE ROBERTS

An Amiga games machine based on CD-ROM technology is to be launched by Commodore.

Highly-secret plans have been laid for a keyboard-less Amiga due to be shown for the first time this summer. At the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas last week, Commodore's closest business partners were allowed a sneak preview of a prototype of the console.

However, few people have seen the machine and all have been obliged to sign a restrictive non-disclosure agreement prohibiting any communication with the press or Commodore's rivals.

Commodore is known to have been considering an Amiga console for more than a year (*Express* 1), but details of the machine remain scant.

Neither US nor British Commodore officials are prepared to comment on the machine at present. Indeed, full technical specifications, price and launch dates have yet to be finalised.

When the machine arrives it will be paraded as the ultimate games machine, comparable only to NEC's recently launched PC Engine 2, the Super Graphx.

Commodore is currently talking to leading software publishers with a view to developing games pressed onto CD format. The control will be based on remote control joypads such as that recently launched by Nintendo.

Commodore's major problem with the Amiga Compact Disc Console (already dubbed the 'AC-DC') lies in pricing the machine. Given the cost of the technology, early buyers must be prepared to spend up to £500. But the firm is hoping that the price of emerging CD technology will drop in the near future, giving its games machine true mass appeal within three years.

The public is expected to be given a first look at the CD Amiga this June at the summer CES in Chicago. ■

• *Dave Roberts is deputy editor of* Computer Trade Weekly.

• *Commodore's presence at CES was minimal. But the firm was secretly courting software developers with its keyboard-less Amiga*

• *Sega's display at the Las Vegas CES. New deals with software companies should ensure a good supply of software for the Megadrive.*

Sega games boom to follow UK deal

Sega owners can look forward to an increasing number of games following a new deal signed between the console's manufacturer and a number of leading British software houses.

US Gold, Titus and Grandslam have been commissioned to convert some of their most successful computer games onto the Sega format. In the past Sega games have all been sourced from Sega itself, limiting the number of releases.

Sega is also understood to be in negotiation with Mirrorsoft and Virgin – which distributes the console in the UK.

Because of the time it takes to convert games to the Sega there won't be any releases until the autumn. First out will be *Gauntlet* (US Gold), *The Flintstones* (Grandslam), and driving shoot-'em-up *Fire and Forget* (Titus). Sega has stipulated that the three software houses produce 10 games between them before the end of this year. It is understood that *Paperboy* and *Indiana Jones* will be among those titles.

Sega is also looking at the possibility of finding writers for its Megadrive machine. Its official launch is pencilled in for September and the company wants a minimum of 20 titles by then.

The firm says it aimed for a European user base of one million before making any third-party deals. It expects that this figure will be reached by the end the year. ■

• SEUCK: loading flaw

Palace admits SEUCK flaw

Buyers of *Shoot-'em-up Construction Kit* (*SEUCK*) for the ST have been warned about a mistake in the program which prevents it loading.

Publisher Palace says a last minute foul-up in the duplication of the program has meant that the method of loading is different from that stated in the manual.

The manual instructs users to switch on their ST, insert the disk and then click on a specific icon. However, users have found that no such icon exists on the screen. Palace says it has received a string of calls from confused buyers.

However, the firm has pointed out that the oddity is easily rectified. The program will run perfectly if you switch off the machine, insert the first disk, then switch on the machine and let it autoboot from the disk.

Palace says the problem only applies to the first batches of *SEUCK*, and that future copies will be made to comply with the manual. *Shoot-'em-up Construction Kit* allows people with hardly any knowledge of programming to design their own computer games. Palace is on 01-278 0751. ■

Czech speller for PCW

The PCW is moving with the times and into Eastern Europe with a purpose, *writes Tim Smith.*

A Czechoslovakian-styled keyboard has been developed by Munich-based computer dealer Thomas Weidmann for the Amstrad machine and is being shipped across the border.

It appears that the newly-democratised Easterners are so keen on *LocoScript* and the Amstrad PCW that they will even pay for standard British PCWs if they can't get hold of any with the new Czech keyboard.

Weidmann told *Express*: "The changes in the economic situation in the Eastern bloc, combined with the friendliness and relatively low cost of the PCW make it an ideal buy for Czechs as well as East Germans".

Amstrad has announced that it will be producing a PCW with a cyrillic keyboard for the Russian market, which it sees a a major growth area for the company (See *Express* 61).

If you would like to be the first person on the block with a new Czech-look PCW then call Thomas Weidmann on 010 49 89 965020. ■

Survey highlights lax attitude to hackers

BUSINESS PC USERS LACK SECURITY

British businesses are careless with their computer data, according to report published last week.

In the survey, based on over 200 businesses, it emerged that 75 per cent of companies admit to losing data, with 25 per cent still not backing up their work. Only 20 per cent of businesses say they back up work at the end of every day with 50 per cent undertaking the crucial operation once a week.

Half said they do not have the technical know-how to recover lost data after a hard disk fault or power failure. But nearly 30 per cent say they can recover data in-house if disasters occur.

A staggering 73 per cent say they have no idea whether or not their systems are infected with viruses or logic bombs; only 27 per cent run virus checkers regularly.

Almost 70 per cent don't know if their computers contain unauthorised software. Just over 30 per cent scrupulously check whether or not any copied software has crept into the office.

Three-quarters of those questioned were not confident that their systems are 'hacker-proof'.

In all 37 per cent of businesses said data security is 'essential' with less than 10 per cent regarding it as unimportant.

The survey was conducted by British PC manufacturer Opus which has recently launched the DataSafe security PC. The machine comes with two hard disks, one backing-up the other. It is also designed to keep hackers out. ■

• Safe data: Opus prompted security survey

CD-ROM added to low-cost Archimedes

Acorn is planning to launch a CD-ROM drive for its BBC A3000 machine.

The drive will be shown for the first time at this week's British Education Training Technology show – the year's premier event for educational computing.

Acorn preferred not to comment on the price of the CD-ROM but it is claimed to be "cheaper than anything else from our main competitors in the education sector".

The drive was developed in conjunction with neighbouring Cambridge firm Next Technology. "They really specialise in the CD-ROM area," offered an Acorn spokesman. "The drive will be very much focussed on education which is a key area for Acorn. We think there's a lot of future in CD-ROM."

The drive will come with a disk containing a series of audio and visual samples. It will be fully compatible with all mainstream CD-ROM disks.

The BETT shows runs until Saturday (January 20) at the Barbican Centre in London, and is mainly aimed at professionals in the education technology market. ■

• A3000: Into the CD age

Get a grip on your Sega

A new control yoke has been launched for the Sega games console.

Costing £29, the Handle Controller can be used to gain control on those tricky flight and driving games. It will run on big-name games such as *Out Run*, *Thunderblade* and *Afterburner*.

The Handle Controller is the latest in a line of Sega accessories which include 3D glasses and a light gun. Distributor Virgin Mastertronic claims that there are now more then 200,000 Sega owners in the UK. The new Controller will be available by the end of this month. ■

• Handle Controller: driving force

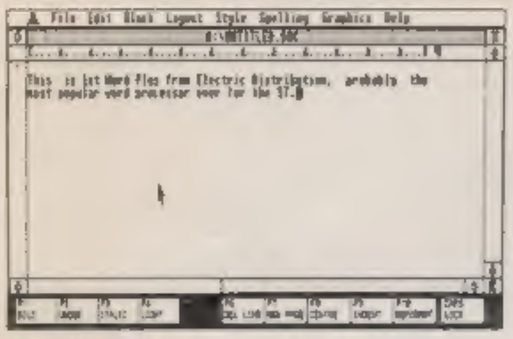
Three years for on-line bomber

An 18-year-old has been jailed in the United States for running a bulletin board which promoted the use of explosives.

David Overeem was last week jailed for three years for his involvement in the on-line service Pyromaniac Productions. The bulletin board featured 'recipes' for home-made bombs.

According to Associated Press, he was convicted for his part in a bombing which was intended to frighten a 17-year-old girl.

Overeem was a member of a group calling itself Damage Incorporated. ■



• First Word Plus: STE problems

STE: not the write stuff

Following STE incompatibility problems with top games (*Express* 62) it now seems certain that business packages will also be affected.

GST Software Products says it has been receiving curious reports concerning its popular word processing package *First Word Plus*. Apparently, STE owners using the program have come across a whole host of odd bugs. Some have said they type in certain letters from the keyboard only to find different characters appearing on the screen.

Lynn Evans at GST commented: "We've been hearing these reports and we've got hold of an STE from Atari so we can start testing our products. We want to get to the bottom of this as soon as possible." ■

Super storage

IBM's researchers have developed a hard disk capable of storing a billion bits of data per square inch – that's enough space to keep you reading the text files it could hold for the next 800 years!

The 5.25-inch magnetic disks store data at densities 15 to 30 times higher than previous systems and incorporate an ultra-thin uniform coatings combined with a disk head able to track only 0.05 micrometres above the disk's surface.

Although IBM doesn't expect to begin shipping units for several years, it hopes to counter the market attack from optical disk systems. Once in production a single new disk will be capable of storing over 200,000 versions of the New Testament, or all the copies of *New Computer Express* for the next 113,000 years or so. ■

Xenon, run by a 17-year-old, ceases trading

YOUTH'S MAIL ORDER FIRM CRASHES OUT

A mail order company which was run by a 17-year-old youth has gone bust with substantial debts.

Portsmouth-based Xenon Technology's books are currently being 'sorted out' by accountants who say any money left in the coffers will be used to reimburse customers who have sent money in and not received goods. However, people will have to expect to lose money.

According to Kingston CID in Portsmouth, the 17-year-old boss of the company, Stephen Lee, had "cocked up his business". The police say they know of no criminal intent, although they are waiting for the accountants to finish going through the books.

"If the accounts suggest that he has done something wrong then we will investigate," explained a police spokesman. "But he seems to have kept well-organised books."

Lee's father is currently sending out letters to those people who are waiting for goods and have sent money in. According to Lee, cheques and postal orders sent after December 24 will not be cashed.

The police are advising anyone who has sent money to Xenon to 'sit tight' and hope for the best. They say Lee's business floundered when stocks failed to turn up on time causing a serious cash flow problem.

Trade customers are said to be 'very angry' – Lee is too young to be declared a bankrupt, and it would also prove difficult to sue him. ■

WHAT TO DO

• If you sent a cheque after November 24, Xenon says it will not cash it, but due to accountancy problems it will not be sent back. You are advised to contact your bank and cancel the cheque anyway.
• Postal orders and cash sent after December 24 will be returned. Contact Xenon if you're still waiting.
• If you sent cash, a cheque or a postal order before December 24 and you have not received your goods, contact Xenon on the address below. You will probably receive an explanatory letter. Don't be overly hopeful of full reimbursement.
• Do not order anything from Xenon.
• The address is Xenon Technology, 71 Wadham Road, Northend, Portsmouth PO2 9ED.

• Larry: he's back

Naughty bit

Remember Leisure Suit Larry? Now the medallion-clad swinger and frequenter of singles bars has returned for his third adventure.

Leisure Suit Larry 3 (or *Passionate Patti in Pursuit of the Pulsating Pectorals*) offers you the chance to experience 'the thrills of being the lounge lizard' as well as the chance to take on the role of Larry's object of desire, Patti.

Activision's new game is very 1990s and, er, sexy. It comes with a built-in trivia test designed to keep innocent kiddies off the lewd levels.

PC owners can go out and buy the game now; ST and Amiga owners will have to wait a few months. It costs a hefty £44.95. ■

Dalai Lama goes on-line

Nobel peace prize winner the Dalai Lama is to be linked to a new electronic mail system which aims to further his quest for the liberation of Tibet from China.

The system is to be set up next month at the Dalai Lama's headquarters in Dharmsala on the western side of the Himalayas. It is hoped that the on-line system will allow conferences to take place around the world based on, and in support of, the Dalai Lama's non-violent liberation movement.

The network is being directed by System Enhancement Associates and will be called TibetNet. ■

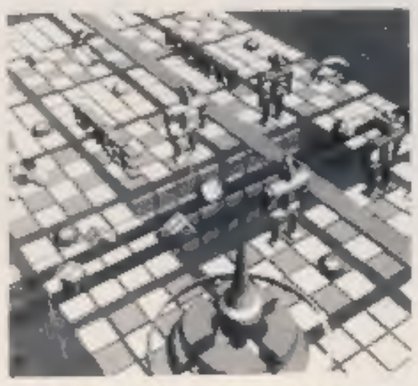
Intuitive 3D design package for the Amiga

Amiga 3D graphics packages have traditionally been a pig to work with, but *Caligari* from Octree Software could be the one to change all that, *writes Jason Holborn.*

Caligari is a 'Conceptual 3D Design' package for any 1Mb Amiga that provides a totally new design of user interface to provide true real-time display of the 3D universe within your computer. *Caligari* offers real-time response allowing the user to move and modify 3D objects directly in true perspective, simply by selecting the object to be manipulated with the mouse pointer. During editing, the 3D objects are displayed as a wire-frame representation, but can be rendered into solid 3D, complete with light sources and colour.

Objects are created using simple building blocks (such as spheres and cubes) which can be combined and manipulated. Octree claims that *Caligari* requires virtually no previous user knowledge of such things, as the motion of the user's hand manipulating objects within the 3D view mimics the motion of the hand manipulating similar objects within the real world.

Ray tracing fanatics can import *Caligari* objects straight into drawing packages such as *Sculpt-Animate 4D*. ■



• *Caligari*: interface mimics the human hand

Apple denies copyright fraud charge from Xerox

Apple has denied charges that it derived its popular graphical user interface for the Macintosh from programs created by Xerox in the late 1970s.

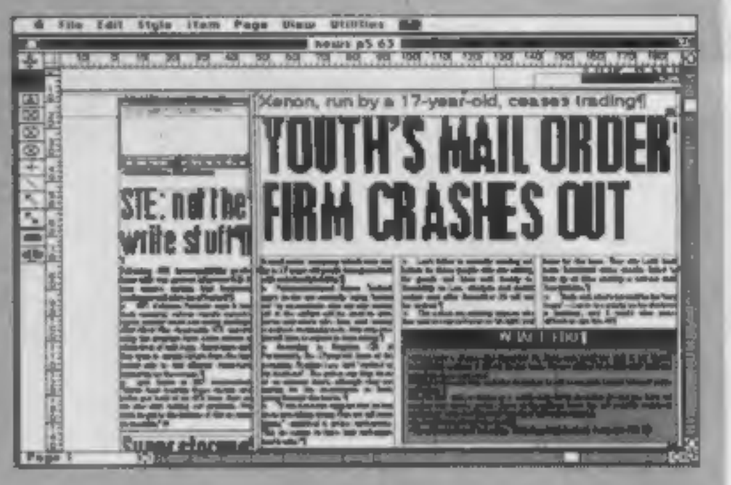
The firm has asked a California-based Federal judge to to dismiss Xerox's $150 million lawsuit 'with prejudice'. Earlier this month Xerox charged Apple with copyright fraud alleging that the firm had taken its user-friendly basis for the Mac from software developed by Xerox.

Xerox's and Apple's development centres were based next to each other in California's Silicon Valley at the end of the 1970s.

Apple has said that it was inspired by Xerox's work when it created the mouse-driven icons and menus environment, but says its engineers created their own software completely independently of Xerox.

Apple is already in heated dispute with Hewlett-Packard and MicroSoft over the rights to certain elements of the graphical user interface. The past few years have seen many companies imitate the Macintosh's user interface and the disputes centre around confusion over whether Apple can claim rights to such a broad-based idea.

The computer industry as a whole is watching the tangled Apple affair with great interest since it will set a precedent for future 'look and feel' cases. ■



• User-friendly: more litigations over Apple's interface (right)

Computer helps AIDS research

In a world-wide attempt to control the spread of AIDS, the Medical Research Council has commissioned a national database which will store vital information on many strains of the virus, *writes Jerry Glenwright.*

ARIEL (AIDS Research Information Exchange Link) has been developed over a six-month period by the National Institute for Biological Standards and Control using a Sun 3470 workstation and the Oracle database manager.

The MRC is planning to spend £400,000 over the next five years garnering results from the 150 laboratories around the UK currently involved in AIDS research. Scientists will have instant access to information detailing all aspects of AIDS.

Dr Monica Jordan, head of computing at the National Institute, predicts that ARIEL will soon become indispensible to AIDS research projects and scientific meetings.

"It is quite a different database project to most", said Dr Jordan, "But the data we keep will help anyone involved in AIDS research, and we expect the amount of information it holds to increase rapidly."

ARIEL will also have links to other AIDS databases in the World Health Organisation, Western Europe and the United States.

The Medical Research Council expects ARIEL to begin its valuable work by the end of February. ■

Computer killers claim

Death squads are reported to be roaming around the Soviet Union murdering people for their computers.

According to the *Today* newspaper computers are so valuable in Russia that thieves will stop at nothing to get their hands on a machine. A particularly desirable item is apparently the Amstrad PCW.

A spokesman for the Soviet embassy in London said he knew nothing of such a violent trend. Mikhail Gorbachev was unavailable for comment at the time of going to press. ■

Driving games voted tops by Christmas buyers

OCEAN CELEBRATES CHART TOPPER

As was widely expected, Ocean's driving game *Chase HQ* has scooped the prestigious Christmas number one spot.

It was way ahead of the competition – *Batman* (also from Ocean) made second place while *Ghostbusters II* from Activision came third.

The overall 16-bit number one was Domark's *Hard Drivin'*, with *Chase HQ* taking first in the 8-bit stakes.

For the first time in years, compilations fared poorly. Only one featured in the all-formats top 40 – Ocean's *100 Per Cent Dynamite*.

Old games did particularly well. Budget affairs *Ghosts 'n' Goblins*, *Buggy Boy*, *Fantasy World Dizzy* and *Predator* made the top 20, with *Paperboy* at number 4.

Last year's number one *Robocop* managed to stay in at number eight.

Driving games were the most popular type of game. Apart from *Chase*, *Hard Drivin'* and *Buggy Boy*, there was *Power Drift* (12), *Crazy Cars* (16) and US Gold's *Turbo Out Run* (5).

Others in the top 10 were Ocean's *Untouchables* and *Ghouls 'n' Ghosts* from US Gold.

Chase HQ was predicted as the Christmas '89 number one by *Express* 14 months ago. ■

THE TOP 10

1	CHASE HQ
2	BATMAN
3	GHOSTBUSTERS 2
4	PAPERBOY
5	TURBO OUT RUN
6	THE UNTOUCHABLES
7	HARD DRIVIN'
8	ROBOCOP
9	GHOULS 'N' GHOSTS
10	OPERATION THUNDERBOLT

SOMETHING'S COOKING

• This handheld computer (above) allows confectors of comestibles to cobble together culinary creations in the kitchen, writes Colin Campbell.

Called the Kitchen Whizz, it allows you to work out how to put meals together with mathematical precision. You can add up bills, work out weights and measurements and calculate portion sizes for dieters. It costs $20 in the US and comes from Seiko Instruments. ■

TV computer history show

The story of the computer is the basis for a multi-million dollar new television production due to be screened in 1991.

Information Age is being put together by Boston-based network WCBH. It will trace the great leaps forward over the past 20 years as well as the home computer revolution, the great inventors and the work that was done in the Fifties.

Henry Bector, president of WGBH commented: "The story of the computer is much more than the history of a machine. It's a fascinating tale of innovation, imagination and genius – it has the makings of compelling television." *Information Age* will cost approximately $4 million to make. ■
(Newsbytes USA).

• Megadrive: bank on it

Megadrive grows up

A new way of banking from home has been introduced in Japan, based on Sega's 16-bit console the Megadrive.

The console will be used as a home terminal for customers of Tokyo-based Hyogo bank. They will be able to check balances, make remittances and obtain bank data such as fund transfers.

The Megadrive will be linked by modem to a sophisticated network – the scheme is being called Mega Answer System. Sega is already working on a similar home shopping project which will allow people to make buying decisions from their living room.

Everything on the console will be based on a simple multiple-choice windows environment. No-one at Sega's UK distributor Virgin Mastertronic was able to say whether such a scheme would be introduced to the UK.

However, Nintendo in the US has already announced skeleton plans for a home business and banking network based on its console. In Britain, founder of Acorn Chris Curry is still working on his promising home shopping system Keyline Shopping. ■

Turbo ROM from Acorn

Acorn's ageing BBC Master 128 machines are being updated with a brand new ROM set, available as an upgrade for £39.

The main innovation of the new ROM is the capacity to handle extended alphabets making it particularly suitable for foreign languages. Also included is an improvement in floppy drive access speed and full use of additional 6502 second processor memory. Acorn is 0223 245200. ■

Mini Minitel arrives

Following in the footsteps of French company Minitel's initiative, Applied Telematics is giving away free 1200/75 baud videotext terminals to companies using its on-line Routel service.

Although the system is currently limited to shipping and freight information, the company is hoping that in conjunction with its partner, magazine publisher Maclean Hunter, the service can eventually be extended to cover more diverse database information. AT is on 0892 511000. ■

'Take on new technologies' urges Howard

MINISTER: COMPUTER WORKERS NEEDED

Michael Howard, the newly-appointed Secretary of State for Employment, has called for more people to learn about computers and to become computing professionals.

Howard says the shortages of skilled computer operators and information technology workers will be one of the worst problems facing his department over the next few years. He has urged those people looking for secure employment to "tackle the challenges of new technologies and make the most of new opportunities".

"Skill shortages in London, the Midlands and the North are causing concern," he said. "There are facilities for computer training already and these are being added to. Please take advantage of them."

He pointed out that, apart from engineering, computers and IT have the worst skills shortages. "It is important that everyone who can should be properly trained and qualified to work effectively in the demanding world into which we are moving."

At the Computer Services Industry Training Council, director Gordon Ewan told *Express*: "This Government believes that free market forces will prevail and that when it gets painful enough, companies will start to invest in training. Unfortunately we're not seeing that at the moment.

"There are Employment Training schemes and the YTS program laid on by the Government, but it's no secret that they're aims aren't really to produce highly trained workers. Companies need to start investing."

It has been estimated by the National Computer Centre that there is a 30,000-person shortage of 'systems development staff'. The NCC predicts that figure will be 100,000 by 1992. ■

• Howard: computer training call

STeve the Slav wonder

One of the first ST software packages to be born from Eastern Europe is *STeve* – or *ST Event Editor* – programmed by Yugoslavian Primoz Jakopin.

STeve is being touted as an 'everything' program, a huge parcel of integrated applications including a word processor, spreadsheet, database, image processor (including scanner) and terminal emulator. *STeve* is so big it has a 600-page accompanying manual.

With over 1,000 users already in Yugoslavia, Jakopin hopes that the program will be his ticket to world-wide fame and fortune.

STeve can be customised by users via the 30 modifiable system tables. For more information about *STeve*, contact Primoz Jakopin at Trnovska 2, 61000, Ljubljana, Yugoslavia (Telephone 010 38 61 226329). ■

Strains on the mains

Last month's power cut in central London, which passed without any media coverage whatsoever, may have resulted in thousands of computers losing their valuable data forever.

Ironically, the cause may have been the computers themselves. Recent US research has shown that the enormous number of computers drawing power is putting huge strains on electric supplies throughout the world and is leading to more random power cuts.

Such disasters, along with sags, surges and spikes, are avoidable though by using uninterruptible power systems. A leading supplier of these, Emerson Electric, has announced a new low-cost model for PCs which provides up to 20 minutes of emergency back-up power for £156 – less than half the price of previous devices.

Emerson is on 0793 512669. ■

• Back-up: beat the power cut with Emerson's power supplies

• *What has federal prisoner 41586004 got to do with computers? A US software house is reported to be working on a computer game based on the US invasion of Panama and featuring 'Pineapple face' Noriega.*

Called Find Noriega *the game is based on a US marine's search for the dictator. The strange gameplay takes the marine all over the US and Central America in search of the General. At one stage in the game Noriega is hidden in Graceland, disguised as – you guessed it – Elvis Presley.* ■

COMMENT

Companies such as NEC don't spend millions of dollars on consoles just to bump up credibility – they smell money...

Those computer owners who are fond of looking down their noses at games consoles are in for a nasty shock. In the first month of the decade all the major manufacturers of these little boxes have revealed a strong desire to up the stakes in the console game. They are launching products with breathtaking ingenuity – based on entertainment multimedia, video-sequencing and compact disc technology.

Ironically, this month also sees the availability of the first home computer to be launched in years – it is the Coupé, based as much on technology which was around at the beginning of the last decade as anything cobbled together to this most-recently passed end of the Eighties.

With so much activity surrounding consoles, it is worth taking the opportunity to reflect on the fading fortunes of the games console in Europe during the 1980s, and the incredible boom which will typify the 1990s.

TRADITIONAL

As part of the wider picture, it has been traditional for families in Western Europe to look upon the home computer as an investment for the future – a way of preparing the youngsters for the impending horrors of a cyber age while keeping the adults in touch with the somewhat baffling emergence of new technology.

This traditional mindset has been all but tossed aside in recent years – tossed aside in favour of a new realism. People have decided that the machines were not so baffling after all. What is more, so many of us use computers at work and at school that the function of a home computer as insurance against ignorance has been all but nullified. Instead the machine has become a virtual necessity.

There has been a diversification between the favoured uses of the computer so that every member of the family may view it as a completely different tool. Indeed, the perception that the family needs just one computer is no longer relevant. Older members find that the PC suits their problem-solving and information storage needs. There may be a C64 or Speccy hanging around as well as a games machine for youngsters. Perhaps a portable for professionals and a hand-held to boot.

In this context, however, it is the people who see computers as games machines which count.

In the next few years they will be given the opportunity to buy something like the new hand-held PC Engine which can be plugged into the TV (or turned into a TV). They will be offered huge games based on compact discs which feature wonderfully clear sounds and graphics merged with real video sequences and improved depth of gameplay.

This winter's Consumer Electronics Show has shown this to be a reality. Companies such as NEC don't spend millions of dollars on emerging entertainment products just to bump up their credibility —they smell money.

The likes of Nintendo, NEC, Sega and Commodore are launching new products with Europeans in mind. "Europe's where it's gonna be at" was to be heard echoing off the lips of thousands of businessmen at CES.

There are also rumours that the usually-distant NEC might act on a feeling that the PC Engine could be launched in Europe rather than just left for our opportunistic importers.

CRITICISMS

There are still relevant criticisms to be levelled at consoles. They lack any serious function, for example.

Well, up to a point. Both Sega and Nintendo are looking at ways to widen the scope of console usage. Soon you will be able to log onto your bank and check out the balance, order theatre tickets and do your grocery shopping all from the living room. This with technology not much more sophisticated than that possessed by current consoles.

Where the keyboard is not necessary, it will be dispensed with. People enjoy windows and menus and multiple choice. It is simple. It is almost impossible to find a joypad confusing.

There have also been suggestions that the more sophisticated games won't transfer well to consoles. Thus far most console games have been simple affairs designed to test agile fingers rather than nimble minds. However, there are few computer games which cannot be transferred to a games console, with the reliance shifted from keyboard commands to icon-driven play.

As the average age of console gamers edges up over the next few years, we will begin to see console-specific games emerge. Sega has wisely decided to drop its somewhat arrogant policy of ignoring computer games and has signed up British software houses to write their most successful games for the console.

It has also been suggested that the success of machines such as the Speccy, C64, ST and Amiga, and their diversity, has kept the consoles down.

WANTING

But a new generation of games will test even the greatest keyboard machine, and they will be found wanting. The keyboard-less Amiga with compact disc will make the Amiga of today seem aged and cumbersome.

There are no new home computers to look forward to which will be able to generate the kind of excitement and the sense of expectancy which we are seeing surrounding the further development of consoles.

Machines such as the Amiga and ST can do so much more than any games console but ultimately, who cares? Certainly not the millions who will happily forgo such capability for state-of-the-art gaming.

Thus, if you what you want to do is to play games exclusively, you will look first to the consoles.

SHOOT FROM THE LIP

"Ten years from now Unix will be the largest single embarrassment in the computer business."
Bill Pioduska, founder of Prime and Apollo (Computer Weekly).

"Twenty years from now your TV set will probably have 50 megabytes of random access memory and run at 40 to 50 MIPS. It'll be basically a Cray computer." *Nicholas Negroponte, director at Massachussetts Institute of Technology (The Guardian).*

"My new year's resolution is to be more pessimistic in my forecasts." *Bob Gleadow, Atari UK boss.*

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

STAFF WRITER

New Computer Express is looking for a general staff writer who will be responsible to both the News and Features editors, assisting in the generation of copy for all areas of the magazine.

A clear, concise writing style, a sense of humour and the ability to meet strict weekly deadlines within a busy office are all essential requirements. Experience of journalism and an existing interest in at least one of the machines covered by *NCE* would be an advantage, but all applicants will be treated on individual merit.

An attractive salary is available for the right applicant. If you think you fit the bill, please apply in writing to the Editor at the address shown at the bottom of this page enclosing a CV and details of current salary, if applicable.

Future PUBLISHING

Future Publishing, based in one of Britain's most beautiful cities, is a young, friendly company which in the four years since launch has grown into a £7 million turnover business employing 100 staff.

We publish eight computer magazines, sold through newsagents nationwide, and there are exciting plans for new titles.

EXPRESS

EDITOR • Martyn Lester
FEATURES EDITOR • Andy Storer
NEWS EDITOR • Colin Campbell

CONTRIBUTORS
Rob Ainsley • Jerry Glenwright • Matt Evans • Steve Carey • Simon Williams • Robin Alway • Andrew Brown • Keith Neal • Basil Pigg • Edmund Blake • Jason Holborn • Bertram Carrot • Rod Lawton • John Torofex • Pete Gerrard

ART EDITOR • Angela Neal
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Stuart Anderton
DEPUTY PRODUCTION EDITOR • Ben Feinbaum

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER • Mark Salmon
DEPUTY AD MANAGER • Adrian Taylor
AD EXECUTIVES • Simon Moss • Helen Kirkhope
ADMIN CO-ORDINATOR • James Leach
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner

PUBLISHER • Greg Ingham
MANAGING DIRECTOR • Chris Anderson

Future Publishing Ltd • 30 Monmouth St, Bath, BA1 2AP • Tel: 0225 442244 • Fax: 0225 446019
Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011
• Printed by Redwood Web Offset, Trowbridge, Wilts • Distributed by Comag, West Drayton, Middx

ATARI ST and AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists !

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

NEW!!

520 STE Power Pack
£359.00
Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

NEW STE

Power Pack includes:
- ★ 520 STE 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ 4096 Colour Palette
- ★ 8 Channel digital stereo sound
- ★ 4 Joystick Ports
- ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE.
- ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

REMEMBER! Many ST's do not come with BASIC - ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

520STE Explorer Pack
£279.00

NEW STE

★ Explorer Pack Includes 520STE 512K Keyboard with built-in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive and TV Modulator
★ 1 FREE Game, ST Tutorial and METACOMCO Basic worth £25.00
★ All Leads, Manuals PLUS MOUSE and FREE Mains Plug! ★ Free mouse mat worth £4.95

1040STE Super Pack
£479.00

- ★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus £450 worth of software. Comprising 21 games and Organiser Business Software. Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.
- ★ 1040 STE keyboard without software **£439.00**

MEGA 1 BUSINESS PACK
£529.00

Features:
- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
- ★ £385 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150). Metacomco Basic (£25.00)
- ★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics

Inc SM124 Mono Monitor..... £628.00

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick.....£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DS DD Disks
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick £13.95	Box of 10.....£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire £14.95	Memorex Disk Box
Konix Speedking Joystick £11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks £8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo...£5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion £119.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat £4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga.....£39.95

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

PRINTERS

Star LC24-10 24 pin incl. lead ST/Amiga £249.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga £159.00

SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES

Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga £239.00

AMIGA A500 GAMES PACK
£399.00

NEW!

Inc VAT and Next Day Delivery

BAT Games Pack includes:
- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II and PHOTON PAINT Graphic Packages WORTH over £100!
- ★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN - THE MOVIE games software.
- ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
- ★ F16 - INTERCEPTOR - amazing 3D flight simulator software.
- ★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
- ★ FREE MOUSE MAT worth £4.95
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK
£529.00

NEW!

1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:
- ★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
- ★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
- ★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990'S BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK
£549.00

FEATURES:
- ★ Amiga A500 + TV Modulator
- ★ Midi Interface + Software
- ★ Kind Words II word processor
- ★ Page Setter DTP
- ★ Super Base Personal Database
- ★ Maxiplan 500 Spreadsheet
- ★ Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Mouse mat, 10 blank disks and disk wallet

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte.....£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte £109.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga £89.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga £79.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk.....£439.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk.....£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed.....Phone

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo colour Monitor inc lead £249.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead £259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead.....£104.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga.....£259.00

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 378008 (Mon - Sat 9am - 6pm)

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ

All prices include VAT and delivery by courier

VISA

A GUY NAMED ROGER DEAN AND HIS GRAPHICS

Nevermind is a cunning little game based around a chequered board, where you have to pick up pieces of a picture and return them to their proper positions.

Indeed, *Nevermind* is another release from Psygnosis, which automatically means superb graphics, some of which were created by a guy who calls himself Roger Dean.

For those who have listened to Yes or the albums of Dave Greenslade in the early Seventies, Dean's work will be familiar. He was the creator of so many SF-based fantasy worlds on rock disk sleeves that his designs became very nearly synonymous with techno-rock.

Computer games were then still ten years away, of course, but they were inevitable as computer technology gained momentum, and when they did appear, they must have seemed heaven-sent to Dean's air-brush and outlandish imagination.

The Psyclapse logo itself, used for Psygnosis's brand of mind games, is a Dean creation and he has the style and originality to be filled with useful ideas. His is really nice stuff.

• *(Left)* Nevermind: *graphics*

TI MICROLASER

Desktop lasers seem to be the flavour of the moment, with Texas Instruments the latest to add its weight to the idea. The microLaser is a Hewlett Packard Laser Jet Series II compatible printer with an upgrade available to full Adobe PostScript. I say Adobe as there are more and more PostScript lookalikes around now.

The spec of the printer seems to cover most eventualities pretty well, and the cost of the base machine plus upgrade is no more than the straight PostScript version – so you don't lose out by buying in two stages.

The printer uses a Sharp engine, which is unusual, and comes without a serial interface as standard, which is more so. A 250-sheet feed tray slides right into the machine but can still handle letter, legal, half-letter, A4, B5, executive, transparencies, and label sizes.

• *The latest from TI: personal, affordable*

The LCD front panel display has 16 characters, twice that of equivalent personal lasers from HP and Canon. With an envelope 360mm x 340mm x 267mm and a base price of £1,435, it could prove to be the most accomodating of the new breed of lasers. The PostScript upgrade, including 1Mb of extra memory (can you really run PostScript in 1.5Mb?) costs £1,060. TI is on 0234 223505.

LIMP STICK

With the commission of my first games review on the PC the other day, it suddenly became necessary to fit a joystick to my trusty Datamation 386. Not having a multi-function card, this involved a trip to the local dealer, who was well-stocked enough to have the same Lindy kit I had checked out in a mail-order catalogue. The advantage was that I could have it in half an hour. Good things, dealers.

What I ended up with, though, is a limp joyless thing. This isn't to say anything against either the dealer or Lindy – it's the best you can do with the stupid analogue games port IBM designed into its original PC.

The choice of analogue input means that the joystick can't use micro-switches for the eight direction control needed in most games. Like the good old BBC Micro, it has to use variable resistors, the kind of thing used in volume and tone controls on radios.

Built into a joystick these might be great for flight simulators, which can react proportionately to the movement of the stick from the centre position. In the majority of games, though, this particular stick feature feels like playing with a mechanism connected in a bed of wet sponge – no, make that dry sponge.

The other, more minor annoyance, is that a game can't assume your stick will be geared to the limits of sprite movement on the screen. Most IBM joysticks come with trimming potentiometers to set the zero to screen centre. The best games also check for top left and bottom right movement and adjust themselves accordingly. And you have go through the setting up every time you boot up a game!

PRINTING FROM WINDOWS

The same dealer who sold me the joystick rang up a couple of days later asking about DTP programss he could recommend to a customer who wanted to prepare newsletters on his laser printer. His customer started out with Windows *Write* but was disappointed that it wouldn't produce the size of fonts he wanted for headlines and the like. Both customer and dealer were to some extent fooled by the ease of producing large fonts on a dot-matrix printer.

On a laser, you can only access the internal fonts supplied with the printer. On a LaserJet, for instance, this amounts to Courier and Line Printer, which are both uninspiring and miniscule. Adding larger fonts is really down to spending money on something like Bitstream *Fontware* or *Typographica*.

Once you have one of these packages, you can generate the typefaces in any size you like, though you may be restricted by the printer itself. The original LaserJet, for instance, could only go up to 30 point, which is barely large enough for headlines.

Once you've got the font package and generated the fonts you need, the installation into Windows is simple enough. Although the program knows about the LaserJet font cartridges and the Adobe PostScript set, it doesn't know about Fred Blogg's fonts unless it's told specifically about them.

This procedure is carried out in the installation menu of the CONTROL.EXE utility (why isn't this built into Windows?). Chose Install Font and specify the drive and directory of the source font file. Once installed, the beauty of Windows is that the fonts are available immediately from any application.

PLUS ONE

It really is hard to keep up with developments these days. You may remember a brief piece I wrote last week on *PC Paintbrush IV*. This was an aside to a review I'm trying to put together, but with which I am having a considerable amount of difficulty.

I contacted the importer having seen an ad for the product in a trade mag – the first ad I'd seen for it. The company concerned said that the product hadn't yet been received from the States, but it was expected "real soon now".

I rang again this week, getting rather windy as the package still hadn't arrived. It turns out that the waiting is for the first delivery of *PC Paintbrush IV Plus*, an improved version with integral support for scanners and other wonderful goodies. I wonder if I'll receive the original version before its superceded?

MASSES FOR THE MASSES

Talking to a colleague the other day, I started to wonder how many word processors there actually are available for the PC. Starting in the bottom category, under £100, we counted over 20, with probably as many again in the range over £100.

There's nothing like choice to help you sleep nights, and knowing there are that many companies vying for my money just so I can write fast is a lot better than any number of sheep.

Simon Williams

MISCELLANEOUS BITS AND PCs

The unorthodoxly-attired persons (pictured right) are promoting the latest wheeze and breeze from Logitech.

It appears that a voucher system is now in operation which means that if you buy a copy of *PC Tools* or *Harvard Graphics* you can have a Logitech Professional mouse for £20 off the normal price. For more information about the scheme from Logi (UK) Ltd on 0925 41350.

Action Computer Supplies is selling three Key Tronic keyboards, which seem to offer somewhat more than the average PC keyboard.

Prices start at £89 and go up to £171 for top of the range. Give Action a call on 0800 333 333.

If you haven't got a letter-quality printer, you may be interested in Inspiration. This company is based in St Helens, Merseyside, and offers a range of print services including laser printing at 25p per page. Inspiration is on 0744 55543.

Cristie has been making PC tape streamers for many a year. The latest range has just been announced, offering compatibility with the IBM PS/2. Prices for the TS2000 range start at £999, with more info on 045 382 3611.

VGA graphics are extremely nice, but a colour monitor able to show the high-resolution images can cost more than a few pounds.

• *Logitech: unorthodox dress, but good deals*

The answer could be mono VGA, which shows graphics in 64 shades of grey.

Taxan has just launched two new mono VGA monitors which cost £159 (12-inch model) and £179 (14-inch). Phone 0344 867646.

Mindscape (phone the good people on 044 486 545) has taken on the DS range of PC utility software, with prices starting at £29.99.

Services offered include data recovery and hard disk compression.

Dowling COMPUTERS

HEAD OFFICE:
Unit 48
Tyne Road
Sandy, Beds, SG19 1RB
Tel: 0767 81750/60
Fax: 0767 81730

JANUARY SALE EXTRAVAGANZA

If you're serious about Computing, FORGET the rest - TRUST the BEST!

All prices include VAT, delivery and full 1 year guarantee. Please add £6.00 for courier delivery (next day).

COMPUTERS

N.B. All our computers are tested prior to despatch.	RRP	SALE PRICE
Commodore 64 "Light Fantastic Pack"	£149.95	£136.95
Sinclair Spectrum +2 Action Pack	£149.95	£134.95
Sinclair Spectrum +3 Action Pack	£199.95	£179.95
NEW!! Atari 520STE Stereo Enhanced Explorer Pack	£299.95	£259.95
Above plus ten 3 1/2" disks, HyperPaint, HyperDraw, Borodino	£349.95	£279.95
Amiga A500 Batman Pack inc. DPaint II, Batman, etc.	£399.95	£349.95
As above with Tenstar Games Pack, Buggy Boy, Thundercats, etc.	£439.95	£369.95
Amiga Batman Pack + 1 Meg Expansion	£549.95	£429.95
Amstrad PCW 9512 + Sheetfeeder (worth £99)	£573.85	£499.95
Amiga Class of the 90's Business & Educational Pack	£573.85	£499.95

★ MONITORS ★ DISK DRIVES ★ ★ REPLACEMENT MICE ★

	RRP	SALE PRICE
Atari SM124 Hi-res mono for ST range	£149.95	£114.95
Philips 8833 Stereo/Colour for Amiga/ST	£299.95	£239.95
Amiga 1048P Mono Colour Monitor	£299.95	£219.95
Amiga "Cumana" 1 Meg disk drive	£89.95	£74.95
Atari ST "Cumana" 1 Meg disk drive with P.S.U.	£99.95	£84.95
Amiga A590 Hard Disk Drive	£399.95	£359.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk Drive	£499.95	£429.95
"Genius" High quality replacement mouse for ST	£29.95	£22.95
Amiga/ST/BBC Monitor plinth	£34.95	£19.95

★ HIGH QUALITY DISCS ★ ★ DISC BOXES ★ LABELS ★

	RRP	SALE PRICE
3 1/2" TDK unbranded, stamped "made in Japan" DS/DD Box of 50	£49.95	£31.95
3 1/2" TDK unbranded, stamped "made in Japan", DS/DD Box of 100	£99.95	£59.95
3 1/2" branded Sony, Box of 10	£19.95	£9.99
5 1/4" branded 3M or Verbatim DS/DD box of 10	£19.95	£7.99
5 1/4" branded 3M or Verbatim High Density box of 10	£29.95	£14.99
3 1/2" 40 capacity lockable disk box	£9.99	£4.99
3 1/2" 80 capacity lockable disk box	£14.99	£6.99
5 1/4" 70 capacity lockable disk box	£12.99	£5.99
Roll of 1000 3 1/2" labels - 1/2 price	£19.99	£9.99

PRINTERS

N.B. All our printers come with a FREE cable

	RRP	SALE PRICE
Citizen 120D for C64/Amiga/ST	£169.95	£124.95
Star LC10 Mono, 144cps, 36NLQ, Multifont	£229.95	£149.95
Star LC10 II, 25% faster version of above (180cps etc)	£263.35	£169.95
Star LC10 Colour, 7 Colours, 140cps, 36NLQ, Multifont	£297.85	£189.95
Star LC10 Sheet Feeder	£74.75	£59.95
Star LC10 Colour Ribbons	£6.95	£4.95

★ JOYSTICKS ★ LIGHTGUNS ★ ★ ACCESSORIES ★

	RRP	SALE PRICE
NEW Cheetah Exterminator Joystick	£5.95	£4.50
Cheetah Starprobe - fully microswitched	£14.95	£10.95
Zipstick Super Professional Microswitch	£16.95	£10.95
Sureshot Clear Microswitch	£10.95	£7.95
Designer "Build Your Own" Microswitch Joystick	£9.95	£6.95
Dynamics "Pro-Glo" Green or Red	£16.95	£12.95
Spectrum Joystick Interface - 1/2 price	£9.95	£4.95
Spectrum +2/+3 Joystick Adaptor - 1/2 price	£3.99	£1.95
IBM Joystick + Card + 4 Quality Games inc. Robocop	£49.95	£36.95
Cheetah Defender Lightgun for Spec 128/+2/+3	£24.95	£19.95
Light Fantastic Upgrade Pack for Commodore 64	£39.95	£34.95
High Quality Mouse Pads, Red or Blue	£3.99	£1.99
Atari ST, Amiga 500, Philips 8833, LC10 Dust Covers	£4.99	£2.99
T.V. Aerial Lead	£2.99	£1.99

BARGAIN BASEMENT

	RRP	SALE PRICE
Amstrad VideoMatic Camcorders - 3 only	£399.95	£249.95
Amiga A500 + Mouse + Modulator + Manuals - 6 only	£369.95	£329.95
Atari 520STFM 1/2 Meg Drive Versions - 4 only	£249.95	£169.95
Sinclair Spectrum Interface 1 Unit - 10 only	£49.95	£29.95

ORDERING MADE EASY

Order by phone by calling our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa Number

Order by Post - make Cheques, Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Dowling Computers

YOUR FORMAT

MACHINE SPECIFIC COLUMN

IS YOUR STE A TURKEY?

Oh dear. It's usually nice to find Atari on the front of an issue of *New Computer Express*, but last week's edition was no fun at all. Someone somewhere has screwed up something wicked indeed.

Most readers of this column have STs, purchased in some cases several years ago. But a significant proportion are new to the 16-bit market, deciding to spend several hundred pounds on a brand new ST at Christmas, perhaps not realising that the machine has been the recent recipient of an upgrade.

The first calls I had in mid-December were from puzzled novices such as Joe Harrison (Birmingham), Dave Wilson (Huddersfield) and Mrs Pennington (Leicester) all of whom were wondering about the tiny 'e' after the letters ST.

Apparently Atari became desperate for supplies of the fast-selling ST and it shipped STEs before it intended.

Then, after the Christmas break, I started hearing from mystified – and in some cases irate – callers (G. Swindlehurst, Don Walker and others) who'd bought ST games and found, to their astonishment, they wouldn't run!

For the background to and explanation of this extraordinary state of affairs, see page 3 of last week's *Express*. But I am still at a loss to understand how such a screw-up came about.

Frankly, Atari's tactic of blaming programmers who 'break the rules' would be laughable, if the results were not so grossly inconvenient to so many paying customers. Are we to believe that recent releases were not tested on the new machine, and that the whole thing came as a complete surprise to its developers?

Periodically commentators on the home computer industry speak confidently of its impending maturity, and what, with the arrival of the new decade, such observations are becoming something of a bore. But in the face of current evidence, such claims are now more than ever seeming premature.

NOW FOR THE GOOD NEWS

Despite the farcical elements of this sorry tale, it's not all doom and gloom. If you're a victim you should be able to get a refund or a replacement on any software that won't do the business, and STE-friendly versions of games are already appearing.

Meanwhile, for your money – exactly what the rest of us paid for the lower-spec ST – you get a machine capable of 256 colours on-screen rather than the ST's 16, and four-channel stereo sound.

One such customer was Glasgow's Andrew McEwan, who writes asking me to recommend some good software purchases. What I'd suggest to Andrew and to anyone else who finds him or herself in such a quandary, is to look at the centre section of *Express*, Shopping Express, which every week carries an invaluable buyers' guide (I keep copies handy myself).

There's also something published quarterly by Croftward called *The Directory* for the ST and another, less popular machine called the Amiga. Supplement that with a monthly dose of *ST Format* (£2.95, includes superb cover disk, available at all good newsagents) and you should soon build up an excellent software collection.

GET A MONITOR: TELEVISION IS RUBBISH!

A newcomer to the ST is Stroud's David Robinson. "I have a CPC, and much as I love the old beast, 16-bit has to be where it's at," he writes in.

"But what about all those beautiful sharp colours everyone – yourself included – is always talking about?

"The CPC might not be so fast, but its graphics certainly look better than the ST's. I'm running my new 1040ST (not STE, note) on a colour telly – could this have anything to do with it?"

It certainly has got something to do with it. And there's really only one solution: get a real monitor. You say you have a CPC, and it is possible to borrow the monitor from that set-up. Ask a computer shop to knock together a lead for you, or contact Lightwave on 051-630 500 – it should cost about £15-£20.

• *SM124: arguably the best*

But for the very finest results you'll need to buy a dedicated monitor. Best of all for anyone who ever plays ST games is the Atari SC1224, which unfortunately costs a wallet-straining £280 or upwards (consult Express ads for best deal).

Alternatively, the Philips CM8832 (plus ST) cable is a popular and worthy choice, at £230 or less.

If you're a word processing/DTP only type-person, the Atari SM124 is about £150 and provides a startlingly good picture – arguably better even than the much-revered Macintosh monitor, which costs something in the region of half a million pounds (plus VAT).

JUST YOUR TYPE

If you word process on your ST (and if you don't – why not?) you're probably one of the estimated 80 per cent who cannot touch type. Now's the time to learn, for HAT Software has just released a typing tutor. Cunningly entitled *Learning to Type*, it uses colour coding to guide fingers to the correct keys.

The program even includes a typing game that puts you under pressure to type in a correct code that disarms incoming missiles.

Costing £14.95, *Learning to Type* is claimed to be ideal for children, and it's certainly ideal for colour monitors, because that's the only kind it works on! Phone HAT Software for more details on 0743 231763.

SHOUTING FOR SOUNDS

"Can't I do anything about the ST's lousy sound?" asks Northampton reader Ian Miller. Well, yes you can Ian, if you're prepared to shell out for it. There's a device called the Tweety Board that does a lot to restore the ST's sound credibility and its unimpressive YM2149-F sound chip.

In fact, most software uses the chip's three sound channels, but since they're mixed back together before issuing from your speaker, there's not much by way of quality delivered ultimately. The Tweety Board simply keeps the signals separate.

That's the good news. There are, however, three bits of bad news. Firstly, you'll still need an amplifier and stereo speakers. Alternatively, use headphones, which give a better result that won't have the neighbours banging on the wall!

The second bit of bad news is that the Tweety Board requires you to open up your ST and apply the screwdriver, something I've never felt happy doing – and something which I don't advocate.

And finally there's the price, which leaves you little change from £50. Still, if you really want to know why *Xenon II*'s Bomb the Bass soundtrack won the industry's 1989 16-bit Game Soundtrack of the Year award, you either need Tweety Board – or an STE! (Wonder if *Xenon II* runs on the STE, though...?)

Contact the Bath Computer Shack on 0225 310300 for more details.

BUDGET BONANZA

If you're strapped for cash like I am at the moment, or indeed if you're not but know a bargain when you see one – you could do much worse than parting with a mere fiver for the budget re-releases of any of four Infogrames games now published by Interceptor.

Cream of the crop is undoubtedly *Captain Blood*, but there's also the highly-touted *Wanted*, now renamed *Outlaw*, *TNT* and *Warlock's Quest*. These titles should be available as you read this: contact Interceptor on 0734 817421 if you have any problems.

Steve Carey

PLAYING TIP

HARD DRIVIN'

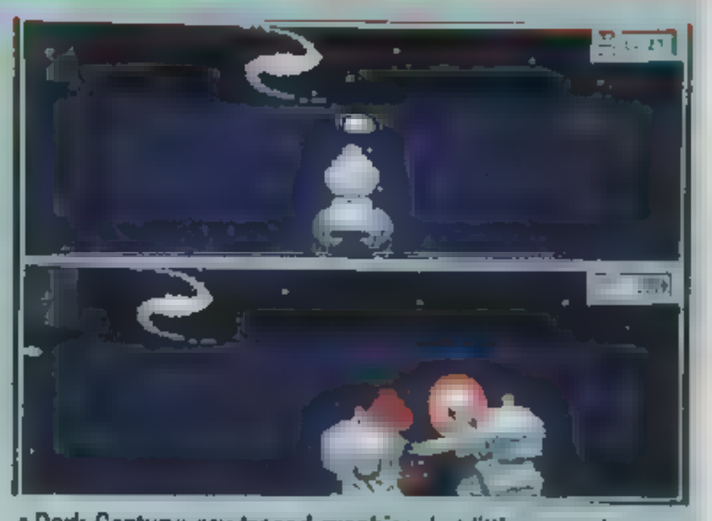
Want to get through *Hard Drivin'* in one piece? John Bevan from Essex has got the ultimate solution.

To use the cheat, put the car into top speed. Once you've hit full out, switch back into neutral. You are now invincible to all collisions, and you can travel constantly at top whack.

ST GAME OF THE WEEK

DARK CENTURY

TITUS • £24.95



• Dark Century: *ray-traced graphics, but little gameplay*

Programmers are constantly looking at games from new angles. While *Hard Drivin'* was a classic for its 3D routines, and *Space Ace* looks set to bring sophisticated animation onto the ST, now 3D ray-traced graphics are here, courtesy of Titus.

Ray-traced graphics add a reflective surface to an object. There have been numerous demos which exploit the effect, but *Dark Century* is the first game to incorporate it as a pivotal part of the game. The objective of *Dark Century* is to track down tanks in outer space and then to blast them to shreds.

Since the other tanks come towards you and move off at such super-fast speeds, this isn't just a straight shoot-'em-up. Instead, the tanks rove on a 3D plane and to catch them you often need to program your own tanks to stay on their tail.

You can play manually where success depends totally on hitting the fire button at the right time. But if you have a glimmer of common sense, you'll program your tanks so they'll cause the maximum damage.

You can, if you are clever, direct the tanks via programming so they go off and find others in the vicinity, then self-destruct wiping the enemy away.

Taken as a whole, however, the game suffers from relying too much on the ray-traced graphics. The tanks are the only craft to feature this effect, but they're small and move too fast to see anything that strikes me as pictorially exciting.

Left solely with the gameplay then, you're unfortunately quickly disappointed. The tanks are too tricky to program and it's impossible to treat *Dark Century* as a playable shoot-'em-up. It simply does not-stay challenging or addictive for long.

NEWTEK EYES EUROPE

Did you know that NewTek is the USA's largest maker of products solely for the Amiga? You didn't? If you didn't I'm not surprised.

Although most Amiga owners are familiar with NewTek's *DigiPaint* and *DigiView*, the workings of the company have remained largely shrouded in mystery. All that looks set to change with news that NewTek ■ to aim a marketing campaign ■ Europe, concentrating on the UK.

When I recently chatted to the folks at the Kansas-based company (my phone bill is not impressive), NewTek unveiled many of its plans for the coming year.

Although it will not open an office in this country (as it did in Germany last July), NewTek does plan to work more closely with its official UK distributors, HB Marketing. This new-found cooperation includes releasing PAL versions of products virtually at the same time as the NTSC versions.

Additionally, New Tek will be starting up a technical support line. The company has been running a similar system in the States for a while now and the response from users has been phenomenal. Plans are still sketchy, but NewTek hopes to make the UK line free of charge, like its American counterpart.

Although NewTek advertises within UK Amiga magazines, the ads to date have had a US market slant. Realising that a different approach is needed to tempt the European consumer, NewTek is soon to launch a major advertising campaign aimed at the UK and European Amiga owner – expect to see the NewTek logo bursting forth from just about every Amiga publication available!

While most of us Europeans have been eagerly awaiting the release of NewTek's Video Toaster system, latest news is that until very recently NewTek hadn't planned to produce a PAL version at all.

However, the good news ■ that after the amazing success of the recent Ami-Expo in Germany, NewTek has taken a u-turn and decided to produce a PAL version after all! According to NewTek, its stand was swamped with eager Germans trying desparately to get their hands on the infamous card. This was enough to start the ball rolling.

The Video Toaster isn't just an important product to NewTek, as Commodore US has expressed considerable interest. According to a spokesperson at NewTek, Commodore is contemplating a tie-in with NewTek to produce a series of ads to be run within the American press, that will help sell both the Video Toaster and the Amiga 2000.

Presumably Commodore's thinking behind the proposed campaign is that by selling the Video Toaster (which should, in theory, sell itself), the user will automatically buy the Amiga as well.

Not content with conquering the USA and Britain, NewTek intends to satisfy the wishes of international users with French and German versions of the hugely popular *DigiView* system. *DigiPaint*, too, will undergo an upgrade.

But hasn't *DigiPaint* just been upgraded to version 3 I hear you ask. Well, the guys at NewTek certainly can't be accused of resting on their laurels as Jamie Purdon, author of *DigiPaint*, has already starting beavering away on ■ radical upgrade to his HAM paint system that will make the last upgrade look like nothing more than a bug fix!

In fact, NewTek has no fewer than six new products in the pipeline. Among them are Alan Hasting' 3D rendering package that has already been in development for over two years. According to NewTek, when Alan's product hits the shelves 'it's going to blow every comparable product out of the water'.

Not wishing to fall into the Video Toaster trap, NewTek is rather unwilling to reveal any details about its other five products, but one thing's for sure – they aren't going to be run of the mill.

As I predicted in my recent preview of 1990, NewTek is undoubtedly going to be the company to watch during the coming year. To quote: "...we're the number one in the USA, and we intend to hold the same position ■ Europe...". Aggressive marketing it may be, but that's just what the Amiga market place has been crying out for – tougher competition means better quality products.

GOLD DISK SURPRISE

Anyone remember the *PageSetter* DTP system from Gold Disk that was released on the Amiga several years back?

Many would say that Gold Disk has moved onto greater things with the release of its professional DTP software, *ProPage* and *ProDraw*, but it seems the company hasn't forgotten its roots. In a surprise move, Gold Disk has released a major upgrade to *PageSetter*.

PageSetter 2 now includes many enhancements brought over from *Professional Page*, such as the inclusion of AGFA/Compugraphic font support (which allow the highest possibility printing resolution on a standard dot-matrix printer), compatibility with files from *Professional Draw* and several powerful structured drawing tools.

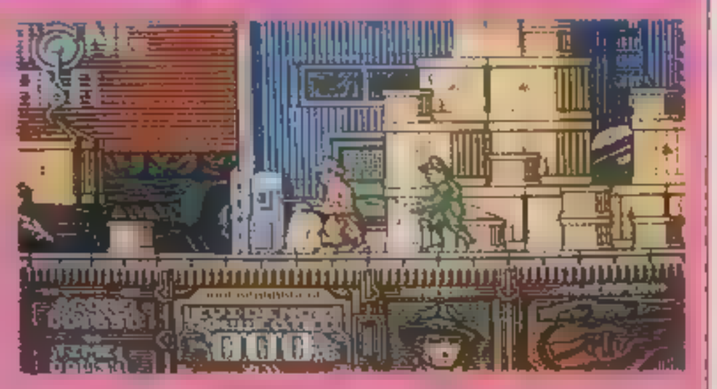
As the picture on this page illustrates, the new fonts included with the package are a tad better quality than the standard Workbench fonts that were present within the last release of *PageSetter*!

• Bet you thought you'd never see this program again – yes folks, PageSetter is back with a vengence

I had hoped to bring you an exclusive review of this package, but the Royal Mail has come up tops once again. Never mind, you can expect that one for next week's Amiga column. Can't wait? Contact HB Marketing on 0895 444433.

Jason Holborn

AMIGA GAME of the WEEK – THE UNTOUCHABLES



OCEAN • £24.99

Chicago was indeed a dangerous place during the 1920s. The infamous Al Capone and his gangland pals had the windy city gripped with terror.

Even the local police department was powerless to do anything. So the FBI formed the Untouchables – an elite band of government agents brought together to terminate Al Capone's reign as the mafioso kingpin.

You play Elliot Ness, leader of this band, and there are six stages to the game. The first sees you raiding Al Capone's warehouse in search of incriminating evidence (in the form of ledgers) that will put Capone behind bars.

Capone isn't going to take it lying down, however, as his hoods turn on you with shotguns and automatic weapons in a horizontally scrolling shoot-'em-up. Collect ten items of evidence and you earn the right to proceed to the next action-packed section.

The second level sees you trying to thwart a liquor run that is taking place over the American/Canadian border. You try to shoot up the bottles of liqour.

The game continues through to an alley way and then it's onto the train station. This section is played from a bird's eye view as Neff tries to guide a pram safely out of the danger before Capone's hoods can claim another victim.

Then it's onto the screen where you're trying to save a poor innocent soul who has been taken hostage. Unless you wipe out the baddies quick, the hostage will get his brains blown out!

The final screen sees you chasing a hoodlum across the rooftops of the very court where Al Capone is facing justice. Kill him and Al Capone will be sent up the river for life.

Although the six levels lack variety, the overall game is well constructed. Thus the combination of nail biting gameplay, great graphics (using a full 32 colours!) and sound effects, make *The Untouchables* one to look out for.

Once again, Ocean proves that it is capable of translating a first class film in to a first class game. This is fun to play!

• The Master Sound sample editor in action

SPECTRUM

CRUISING CODEMASTERS

If the Vivaldi/Minogue/Jive Bunny CD you got for Christmas is starting to grate and people living with you keep saying things – 'there's a pair of headphones over there' – maybe it's time you gave your compact disc player the honour of being connected up to your Speccy and bought the CodeMasters CD games pack.

Now I was sceptical about this to begin with. CodeMasters is after all responsible for several thousand maddening budget games with simulator in the title and several thousand more featuring a walking egg called Dizzy, but the latest venture is truly innovative as well as great value for money. And just about everything else it says on the back of the box is true.

Inside said plush-looking box is the CD which contains a compilation of 30 previously released CodeMasters titles, the all-important lead which goes from the phones socket on any CD player to the joystick port of any Spectrum (48K with Kempston interface), an instruction booklet and a cassette containing the CD loader program.

To start the fun you load the program off tape, connect the CD player to your Speccy, set the volume using the first track on the CD and then load any of the 30 games.

It really is as simple as that and works, in my experience, very well indeed. But the biggest advantage over humble tape is the speed with which games load.

I don't know how CodeMasters has pulled it off, but everything on the disc manages to be up ■ at least 40 seconds or so and most load in 20.

There's also the added bonus that you can select any track easily – so the usual rewind/fast forward marathons needed with compilations on tape aren't required here.

The 30 games on offer are pretty good too, and they range from all-time best sellers like *Grand Prix* simulator to titles that have only just made it onto the shop shelves – *Treasure Island Dizzy* for example.

For £19.95 all included it's excellent value. You might just about be able to get two Cliff Richard audio CDs for that, and when you think how many more hours of entertainment 30 CodeMasters games are going to give you, it starts to look ridiculously cheap.

What's more, unlike most of Britain's aging pop stars, games on CD have got a potentially very healthy future. Not just this compilation, but the idea sparkles with generative health as well. Code Masters reckons it can fit about 3Mb of code on each disc, which means we could be seeing some huge games in the not-to-distant-future.

Even if the CD medium only gets used for big compilations like this one, the vast reduction in loading time, ability to pick any track and smaller chance of errors, means CodeMasters has come up with one of the most exciting Speccy developments for aeons.

Some of the games sound a damn sight better than Cliff as well. But, enough of my opinion – if you try this compilation, you won't be disappointed.

A BOOK IN A WORD

A few columns back I told you about *Adventures on the Spectrum* by Mike Gerrard, a new book that would surely win a Booker prize if Speccy adventure fans were left to decide. The trouble is the publication was made out to be more expensive that it really is by an incorrect postage price.

Rather than the 50p stated, the only sum you need add for the return of your copy in the UK ■ a miniscule 5p, thus bringing the total price up to a nice rotund £5.00. Unless you're an *Express* reader that is.

Mike Gerrard (PO Box 7, Ramsey, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 2UZ), obviously still suffering from a nasty lingering case of Chrimbo spirit, has made an offer you can't refuse. If people order a copy and mention the secret initials 'NCE' they can lop a whole £1 off the price of his excellent tome and have it for £3.95 plus 5p toward postage.

DELECTABLE INFORMATION

■. Howe of Stoke-on-Trent ■ eager to find out from where he can get a manual for his Plus 2. The machine was unfortunately sans-manual when he got it, so any help in finding one would be joyfully received. If you either know a place that sells Plus 2 manuals or have got one to flog yourself, write to me at *Express*, and I'll pass the word on.

Despite being mentioned ■ this column the Plus 3 Users Group has been going from strength to strength without stopping and now numbers a healthy 300 members, and *Plus 3 Contact*, the group's monthly magazine is on its sixth issue and bulging nicely with 26 pages of member's articles on Plus 3 sound, Mallard BASIC, *Masterfile* and comms as well as a few listings, letters and game reviews. The PD library ■ also growing, and Plus 3 owners are advised to send an SAE, to Garner Designs, 57 Lovers Walk, Dunstable, Beds, LU5 4BG for membership details.

WRITE IN

Express has changed its address. The following are welcome: press releases, review software and hardware, pokes, hints and cheats, fanzines, info on user groups, comments, suggestions and criticisms. Send your materials in to. Robin Alway, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP.

Robin Alway

THE REST OF THE LISTING FROM LAST WEEK!

```
290 DATA [illegible]
300 DATA 35, 94, 35, 34, 230, 122, 205, 27, 128, 20[illegible]
310 DATA 24, 148, 42, 226, 128, 34, 232, 128, 201, [illegible]
320 DATA 226, 128, 24, 230, 128, 201, 44, 156, 64, [illegible]
330 DATA 32, 158, 3[illegible], 1[illegible] [illegible]
340 DATA 251, 201, 0, 0, 999
```

PCW

GERMANE TO THE ISSUE

The sea of change 1989 in Eastern Europe is even making waves in the PCW world. Czechoslovakia is reckoned to be the next market for the PCW to take by storm, with East Germany being ripe for the machine as well. Something like one and a half million PCWs have been sold worldwide so far, and the Iron Curtain market is reckoned to have a potential 100-200,000 further sales.

This is the view of Thomas Wiedmann, who runs a computer firm in West Germany. There they're desperately trying to shift all their remaining PCWs as they are considered obsolete, and you can pick up a brand new 8512 for £250!

What's the catch? Well, being German configuration, the interface at the back is non-standard, meaning you can't use mice, memory expansions, RS232s and hence not modems, third party printers and so on. At least, not without finding ■ widget ■ convert your expansion slot, which may be difficult.

Anyway, if you are interested, you can reach him at Wiedmann Unternehmensberatung & Handel in Germany (his firm, not a trio of 18th century composers) on 0-89-96 50 29 or fax 0-89-96 50 01.

COSY FUN

Oddest PCW Christmas present must have been the one received by my predecessor on this column, Basil Pigg (whose work commitments have made him rather too busy to keep writing for *Express*).

Basil's mother gave him a woolly PCW cosy, lovingly knitted to the exact size and specifications of his PCW 8512 monitor.

CAD, SIR

As everyone knows, you have to draw the line somewhere, though, as the graphics utilities in the PCW's BASIC, GSX, are as mystifying ■ trying to work out what the letters stand for – it's quite difficult to draw any sort of line anywhere at all on the PCW.

You need CAD, computer-aided design. Blueprints for an atomic reactor on a PCW would be out of the question, but ■ simple house plan would be quite within its reach.

The only PCW CAD program I know of, *Autodesk*, ■ no longer available, though you can make reasonable line drawings with one of the 'art' packages such as *Stop Press* or Electronic Studio's *Art*. These are not as accurate as a real CAD package but OK for simple diagrams.

However, the above-mentioned Thomas's company is considering the possibility of translating a new German CAD package into English. It would cost under £50 – a tremendous bargain.

Rob Ainsley

MSX

A KONAMI WAVE

If you are lucky enough to own an MSX 2 computer, then two pieces of games software that I have recently been evaluating are a must for your collection. Firstly, although it ■ said that Konami has pulled out of MSX, this does not in fact seem to be the case, as I have two new Konami games in my possesion.

Contra has impressed me most. It is ■ multi-stage game in which the character you control has to fight his way past guards and installations in order to defeat an alien enemy that ■ hidden deep underground.

There are 19 levels to complete, and where *Contra* differs from other games of this ilk is that the perspective changes. Mostly you view the action as a sideways-scrolling scenario, but some stages give a 3D view of the action.

As each level is completed, the type of enemy troops you encounter changes, becoming increasingly difficult to defeat, until eventually you meet the strange alien creatures who must be destroyed.

In the end, *Contra* is an excellent game, with impressive graphics, and music and sound effects from the in-built Konami sound chip are first rate, a match even for the Amiga. The game is, of course, supplied on ■ mega ROM, and it scores 8 out of 10 in my book. ■ it were less expensive – less than the current tag of about £25.00 – the score would be even higher.

Testament (£14.95) is the second MSX 2 game that I have had the pleasure of reviewing. Produced by the Japanese software company Basho House, it comes on two double-sided 3.5-inch disks, and ■ supplied with English instructions (unlike some Japanese games).

The story-line of the game is this – you are a French explorer called Laille, and you have received a revelation from God that the continent called Diodolan, presumed to be merely a myth, really does exist. Your quest is to explore Diodolon and reach the exit of each stage.

There are numerous enemies to defeat, but to help you in your task there are extra weapons to collect, such as hand grenades, and food in the shape of hamburgers (or maybe beef?) to replenish your energy, which is soon depleted by enemy encounters.

Graphics just have to be seen to be believed, easily a match for the 16-bit computers. The introduction lasts easily five minutes, all the enemies being presented to you, then it's onto the action, with a 3D view of the scenario.

Gameplay, too, ■ to a very high standard, and when you hear the disk being accessed, you know a real nasty creature is about to attack you. And even though *Testament* utilises the three channel MSX sound chip, the music and effects are fantastic.

How did I rate this game? Well, if I tell you that *Testament* is now my favourite, then you can believe it is good – in fact it is brilliant.

Keith Neal

BBC

REASONED RESPONSES

My initial task (after tidying my desk, which is an absolutely appalling state) is to respond to a couple of queries from readers, one who has written in before, the other who has not.

From Mark Beevers, who thanks me for answering an earlier question, come a couple more posers.

Q."I am interested in the 80186 co-processor, claimed to run all PC-compatible software. If one is available, how much would it cost, and would I need a new disk drive?"

A.The 80186 co-processor was originally designed as a Master 128 plug-in board costing £399, but its price dipped considerably by the end – to £99. You really need a Master, or a fully-expanded BBC, plus adapter from Watford Electronics, to make the PC co-processor a viable enterprise.

You would, however, be able to pick a co-processor up secondhand – but, then, since you're upgrading – why not go all the way and upgrade to the superior Master at the same time for around £400-£450?

Further, for making the big leap up to using the co-processor, you will also need twin 80-track double-sided disk drives. But I'll leave software compatibility to another column as it's a very complex area, even if this does skirt the issue somewhat.

Q."I also read about a 68000 co-processor, which was demonstrated by running *Gauntlet* (ST version). Could this, by any stretch, be possible?"

A. No. You may in fact be slightly confused by the various software emulators on the market for the ST, Amiga and Mac machines.

NEXT!

My second reader query this week hearkens from an old column faithful, Mr Reginald Walker.

Q."Some of my programs only give a listing in *Wordwise*, instead of while they are running."

A. Mr Walker offers with his letter a listing of the ROMs in his machine, and the reason behind the malfunction is immediately apparent when looking at the ROM order. BASIC is in socket 08, and *Wordwise* is in 11.

In BBC terminology 15 is the highest priority socket. Thus, it is the one the machine looks to when starting its boot up routine.

Most sensibly-written programs do a *BASIC in the startup routine. However, if BASIC is no longer in socket 15, then other * commands, or routines passed to the OS may not find it, giving unpredictable results.

So, keep BASIC in socket 15 if you want to avoid problems!

PROMISES

I can see from these letters that there is still plenty you BBC owners want to know about your machine. So coming soon you'll find more about hardware, particularly unusual items.

And if you want or need a quick response to your question, write direct to me. Just telephone the good people at *Express* and they'll give you details about how to get in touch.

Andrew Brown

CPC

464 UPGRADES BANNED!

All those companies out there offering to upgrade your 464 have been doing it quite illegally – without knowing it, of course. And unless Amstrad and Locomotive can reach some kind of agreement, it looks as if those 6128 ROMs are going to become like gold dust.

Mind you, it's still possible to upgrade a 464 to near-6128 spec merely by the addition of an external disk drive and a 64K RAM pack. But the 6128 ROM offers, among other things, additional BASIC commands over the 464 version. Some commercial software won't run on a 464, even with extra memory, and many home-made routines written in 6128 BASIC won't work.

Users who bought a 464 intending to upgrade to full 6128 spec when they could afford it are going to be well peeved – and who can blame them? If anything, this latest controversy is going to widen the technology gap between the 464 and the 6128.

MORE HARD DRIVIN?

No, not another car racing sim, but – since we're on the sports theme – a golf sim from Accolade.

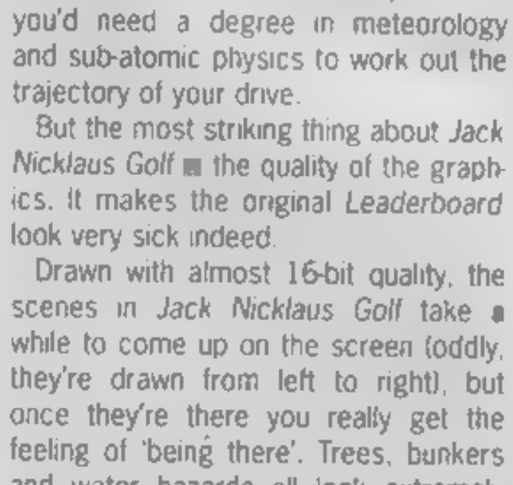
Jack Nicklaus Golf is a darned good game. Indeed, all the usual skill levels are catered for, so that at novice level (my favourite) even complete cretins can hope to sink the ball before the clubhouse shuts, while at pro level you'd need a degree in meteorology and sub-atomic physics to work out the trajectory of your drive.

But the most striking thing about *Jack Nicklaus Golf* is the quality of the graphics. It makes the original *Leaderboard* look very sick indeed.

Drawn with almost 16-bit quality, the scenes in *Jack Nicklaus Golf* take a while to come up on the screen (oddly, they're drawn from left to right), but once they're there you really get the feeling of 'being there'. Trees, bunkers and water hazards all look extremely solid, and even the undulations of the landscape are represented.

Once you've finished with the practice green and driving range, you're ready to tackle one of the game's three courses. Castle pines features a lot of trees to negotiate, while desert mountain promises the world's biggest bunkers. Perhaps best of all, though, is 'Jack's 18', the great man's own favourite holes from around the world. Try hard and you can actually recognise them.

Even if you find TV golf about as interesting as watching grass grow, *Jack Nicklaus* is still worth a tenner of anyone's money.



• *Nicklaus's golf has 18 great holes*

DON'T DO IT!

A Mr Rick Fickling of Bucknall has written in to warn all CPC-ers of the pitfalls of upgrading...

"In the summer of 1988 the ST seemed like the machine to have. I looked at the screenshots of ST games and decided that it was worth the money for the obviously superior graphics and speed; the extra memory would be nice for WP as well. So I bought one.

"But I suspect many people who do not own one of these computers are unaware of its deficiencies. True, the games are visually much nicer, but I've yet to play anything on my ST that can offer the same enjoyment I've had from playing *Rebelstar* and *Gryzor* on my humble 6128.

"The technology has moved on, but the gameplay hasn't. Anyone who believes they will get more fun out of ST games is going to be disappointed. And then, of course, there's the price to consider. I am not prepared to pay £25 for a game that I know will not have more lasting appeal than its equivalent on the CPC. So I buy the CPC version.

"Another problem is the lack of BASIC on ROM. On the surface, it seems a good idea to have a machine that can readily load in any kind of operating system or language that is available; in practice, it's a pain.

"I'm no great programmer, but I write little programs in BASIC now and again to help resolve some minor matter of interest. For example, I wrote one to convert millimetres into feet and inches when I was trying to decide whether an MFI bedroom suite would actually fit.

"So which machine do I reach for? The ST, which needs the BASIC language disk loaded before you can either enter, edit or run BASIC programs, or the CPC, which just needs switching on?

"It also annoys me that simple machine-code games occupy acres of memory on the ST. This is not really the machine's fault, because a great many so-called machine code programs on the ST are written in BASIC and then compiled to machine code. This is no bad thing, as it allows people who can only use BASIC, such as myself, to write quite decent games.

"The problem is that very few people bother to write machine code the hard way any more. They use a BASIC compiler, which provides most of the speed of true machine code, but in a grossly inflated program size. The result of this is that the ST's advantage where disk capacity and memory are concerned is largely offset; a couple of trashy games can occupy the whole of a 720K disk.

"So, I would advise anyone thinking about upgrading to think again. The CPC has limitations, but it is probably the most hassle-free computer on the market; in other words, you can use it for all kinds of purposes without constantly consulting the user manual. And with the pathetic manual supplied with the ST, you won't get far."

There you have it, straight – as they say – from the horse's mouth! Certainly the ST is wonderful, but then it's a little grandiose doing the shopping in a Ferrari, isn't it?

Rod Lawton

YOUR FORMAT

PC 10
ST 12
Amiga 13
Spectrum 14
PCW 14
MSX 14
BBC 15
CPC 15
Atari 8-bit 18
QL 18
Archimedes 18
C64 18

There's no catch. We're giving you the Atari 520 STFM and £500 worth of great software titles for just £399.99.

The twenty-three superb titles include some of the greatest games and three excellent programs which introduce you to the BASIC programming language, computer-created music and the more

Atari Corporation (U.K.) Limited, Atari Hou Railw

popular computer applications such as word processing and spreadsheets.

So take advantage of this great offer now. And be a bright spark.

For further information, just fill in the coupon.

Please send me details of this and other Atari products.

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____ Phone No: _____

ATARI POWER PACK

tari House, Railway Terrace, Slough, Berkshire SL2 5BZ.

QL

QJUMP FOR JOY

Very little information about the QDOS floppy disk format has been published. To fill this unseemly gap, I have lifted notes from a Qjump document dated November 1984.

The QDOS disk employs 512-byte sectors, and there are nine sectors per track, giving 360K bytes on the 40-track, double-sided disk.

Indeed, the format is quite similar to that used on the PC, and I've found that if I put a 360K QDOS disk in a PC and type DIR the directory will be listed.

The QDOS floppy disk driver software is also quite clever, in that it automatically optimises the stepping rate for each drive. This is the reason for the buzzing you get from the disk drive when the machine is booted.

As with Microdrive cartridges, a random number is recorded during the formatting operation. In conjunction with the disk name and an update count, this random figure is used by QDOS to detect if a disk has been changed.

CODEWORKS COMPATIBILITY

Speedscreen users who have encountered difficulties when utilizing it in conjunction with Qjump's QRAM will be interested in some information issued by Creative Codeworks.

From release 1.21 onwards, version 'P' of *Speedscreen* is totally compatible with current copies of QRAM. And free upgrades are available to users wth earlier QRAM versions.

Additionally, a modified version of *Speedscreen* (1.29) is on offer for use with programs developed with Meta-Comco's C compiler, such as PDQL's *DiskOver*, *Multi-DiskOver*, and Digital Precision's *Xover*.

For this modification to the compiler library, registered users can return their master disk/cartridge with £6.50 to Creative Codeworks, PO Box 1095, Harborne, Birmingham B17 0EJ.

QL TECHNICAL REVIEW

Issue 3 of CGH Services' *QL Technical Review* is full of interesting material, such as a Mandelbrot set program and a review of *Text Tidy*. Cost is £5 for four issues from: CGH Services, Gwm Gwen Hall, Pencader, Dyfed SA39 9HA.

John Torofex

A FEW POKES

POKE W 163976,255 turns caps lock on, and POKE W 163976, 0 back off.

To change the delay before a key repeats use POKE W 163980,n. The default value of n is 30.

Use POKE W 163962,n to change the key repeat rate. The default value of n is 2.

C64

DIZZY ON CD

If you happen to own a C64 and if you also own a compact disc player, then take the plunge for a 30 games package for £19.96, which is available from CodeMasters Software at Lower Farm House, Stoneythrope, Warwickshire, CV33 0DL.

Amongst others you will find on the CD the likes of *Dizzy*, *Redmax* and *Lazer Force* in addition to simulators such as *BMX* and *Snooker*. And a cable is supplied to attach your CD to your C64!

TAKE A HINT

I don't really have to say hi to Rick, Jamie and Chris from Stuart, do I?

On the business side of things with the C64 in normal mode, if you want to have the screen flashing while you save or load a program, then try running this little listing:

```
10 [illegible]
   800,0: POKE 809,192:END
20 POKE 49152+H, [illegible]
30 DATA 28,32,205,255,24,[illegible]
```

To get things back to normal POKE 808,237 and POKE 809,246.

G'DAY SPORT

No, not a plug for Kylie's or Jason's lastest single. Instead something serious is bubbling up from down under. A company calling itself Base 7 Software has on release an adventure game by the name of *Stowaway!*

The cost is the same on tape or disk for C64-ers, and if you don't mind waiting four to six weeks for overseas delivery, then the game that has been heavily featured in Australia's biggest Commodore magazine can be yours for a cheque made out to Base 7 Software for £5.50 (or AS13.00). Write to 39 License Road, Diggers Rest, Victoria 3427, Australia. Diggers Rest?

POKEING ALL OVER

Second time running for all those lucky-cartridge owners who are allowed to restart a game without needing a SYS location (don't worry – the rest of you will get the treatment next week).

In *Thunderblade*, [illegible] 4159,[illegible] for infinite lives, and for the same luxury in *R-Type* you'll need to [illegible] and [illegible].

Another two pokes are required for *Menace*, namely [illegible] and [illegible]. And finally, for those who remember *Pacmania*, POKE [illegible] will lend you the gift of infinite lives.

Pete Gerrard

XE

SPEED SCRIPT

What is probably the largest use for the personal computer? Can you guess? Word processing of course!

From the newest beginner to the most experienced hacker, everyone needs to type letters, betting slips, novels and so on, and personal computers are the most efficient tool for that writing. So which word processor should you buy when there are many?

Well, one of the best word processors and certainly one of the cheapest is the somewhat-different-to-the-rest *Speed Script* from Compute! Publications.

Unlike many other packages, *Speed Script* comes in book form, containing the source code for the program and an infallible, easy-to-use loader for typing in the hex statements which make up the inner workings. There's also a full tutorial and explanantion of the program and word processing as a concept.

MIDNIGHT OIL

Don't be put off by having to type in the code. The *Speed Script* code-loader prompts you for each line, then uses checksums to calculate the value of the line. If it doesn't match the sum provided in the book, you know there was a mistake somewhere and you can go back and correct it quite easily.

Speed Script by Charles Brannon is published by Compute! Books Publications (ISBN 0-87455-003-3), costs around £10 and should be available from good book stores. Happy typing!

Edmund Blake

ARCHIMEDES

BACK TO THE FUTURE

In the last few weeks various rumours have been floating around concerning Acorn's intentions for 1990. These have come from a variety of sources, including the everlovin' Carrot.

It may be felt that the prognostications are, indeed, more wish-fulfilment than solid rumour, if solid rumour is a thing that exists in the real world. So what might Acorn really be thinking?

Historically, the company has had its financial fingers badly burned by the end of the micro boom, the plunge in retail sales being the main effect of this. The market has certainly been more volatile over the last few years than the specialist sectors like education and business.

The knock-on effect of winning the BBC Micro contract means that Acorn still has the lion's share of the education market, however.

The company can continue to capitalise on this, and while the Master series sells, there's little reason to kill it off. Amstrad must have the same view of its CPC, PCW and Sinclair lines.

But Acorn has made substantial R & D investment in the ARM chip and won't yet have recouped the cost of the ARM 3 development. It won't, therefore, be inclined to drop the price of the Arc.

Pressure from Olivetti may cause some re-think about the price of the entry level A3000 machine, however. Indeed, Olivetti might be tempted to request a reduction because its own Prodest PC has been less than successful, despite a reasonable spec.

Ultimately the parent company may decide that it wants to score with a PC, and that the best way to achieve a larger market share is with the A3000.

Further, if sales of the Master do dictate its demise this year, Acorn could probably afford to drop the price of the A3000, which is being kept high (artificially?) to maintain a price differential with the Master.

Never having known a company to drop prices unless it had to, though, any drop would probably also depend on current sales of the A3000 itself.

Acorn has already pointed out that it costs less 'in real terms', than the BBC Micro did at launch. It is also reasonable to assume that Acorn will continue to expand sales into DTP, into CAD and into the large market of higher education.

UPGRADE SAFE

Watford Electronics has taken the trouble to reply to the report, repeated in this column, that its 2Mb and 4Mb upgrades for the Arc could stress the power supply of A300 machines.

Watford's Shiraz assures me that both upgrades are based on low-power, high-speed RAM devices and actually reduce the power consumption of an A310 by at least 250mA.

This apparently incongruous state of affairs comes about because the Watford upgrade doesn't use the existing half or full megabyte of RAM on the mother board.

The 2Mb or 4Mb of CMOS memory fitted to the Watford boards takes considerably less power than the NMOS devices used by Acorn.

The Watford upgrade is user-installable and takes the form of a piggy-back board which plugs directly into the A300 series motherboard.

The MEMC and VIDC chips need to be removed from the motherboard and reinstalled on the upgrade board. Luckily the good people at Watford supply a custom-made tool to perform this extraction and re-placement.

VAT inclusive prices of the 300 series upgrade are £327.75 for 2Mb and £573.85 for 4Mb, both of which are considerably cheaper than products from CJE and Computerware.

The CJE product, though, does include collection, fitting and return of the machine. Less convenient than user installation, but perhaps safer for the less technically-minded.

Finally, the Watford A3000 series upgrades, which are rather easier to achieve, cost £148.35 for 2Mb and £401.35 for 4Mb.

DABBLING IN PASCAL

Is BASIC not fast enough for you? C a little too terse? ARM code simply too techie? Don't despiar, now there's a fourth option.

Cambridge Pascal is a full-featured Pascal compiler which is RISCOS compatible and written by Paul Fellows, ex-head of Acornsoft languages. Priced at £79.95 including VAT, it's available from DABS Press 061-766 8423.

ADVANTAGE PC SHAREWARE

- POPULAR TRIED & TESTED PROGRAMS
- FAST DESPATCH - FIRST CLASS
- EASY TO RUN AND USE

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

NEW!
ATARI OWNERS
SEND FOR YOUR
FREE
PUBLIC DOMAIN
SOFTWARE
CATALOGUE

OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE

5 DISCS	£13.25
4 DISCS	£11.25
3 DISCS	£9.45
2 DISCS	£6.95
1 DISC	£3.95

Over 5 Discs £2.50 each
for 3.5" Please Add £1 per Disc

CALL 0242 224340 NOW!
FAX: 0242 226755

WORDPROCESSING

- PC-WRITE The well-established multi-function WP
- PC TYPE+ Popular WP, Spell Checker, Undo, Help. 4 DISCS
- PC TYPE II Great new WP from Buttonware. 3 DISCS
- GALAXY Like WordStar with pull-down menus. 2 DISCS
- MINDREADER Clever WP anticipates what you're typing
- PC-OUTLINE Popular brain-storming ideas processor
- SPELLING CHECKER For most WP's. Can update dictionary
- THESAURUS Great when searching for alternative words
- HYPERSHELL Versatile UK hypertext program 2 DISCS

SPREADSHEETS

- PC-CALC+ Well-known Buttonware spreadsheet. 3 DISCS
- AS-EASY-AS Popular and easy to use. 123 Compatible
- POWER SHEETS Highly rated 3D spreadsheet. 3 DISCS
- QUBECALC Easy to use 3-dimensional spreadsheet.
- GOALSEEKER Time-saving program helps create spreadsheets
- PIVOT! Prints spreadsheet in landscape or portrait mode

DATABASE MANAGERS

- PC-FILE+ Very popular database with mailmerge. 3 DISCS
- PC FILE-dB dBase power at shareware prices. 3 DISCS
- FILE EXPRESS Straightforward database system. 2 DISCS
- WAMPUM Implements dBase III language-hard disc 2 DISCS
- DREAM Extensive relational database 3 DISCS

PRINTING

- PRINTER TOOLBOX Sideways printing, Spooler, Print Control, Word Counter, Indexer, Text Analyser and more.
- PRINTSHOP features DIY Business Cards, Car Window Posters, Letterhead Maker, Cassette and disc labellers.
- LQ Set of new fonts to enhance your printed text
- SIGNSMITH Create your posters, leaflets and letterheads
- BRADFORD Typesetting quality on a dot-matrix printer
- TYPEWRITER EMULATOR For quick messages, envelopes etc

HOME & BUSINESS

- FREEWAY CASHBOOK UK home account and budget. 3 DISCS
- NOYES CASHBOOK New UK cash analyser. 999 headings
- FAST BUCKS Full feature account and budget 2 DISCS
- HOME INVENTORY/HOME INSURANCE Log your possessions and estimate their value for insurance purposes
- FREEWAY ACCOUNTS PLUS Popular UK Package with Sales, Purchase & Nominal Ledgers. 3 DISCS
- BUSINESS GRAPHICS Line, paragraphs, Piecharts. 2 DISCS
- 100 STANDARD BUSINESS LETTERS to use and adapt
- EZ-FORMS standard business forms to use and adapt
- LABEL MAKER Simple mailing label database and printing
- PRO-COMM PLUS UK The definitive communications program
- EAZI-LINK Supports Prestel and ViewData comms. 2 DISCS
- STD CODES in numerical order with corresp. exchanges

CUSTOM DATABASES

- RECORD COLLECTOR Catalogue and sort your LP's & CD's
- BOOK MINDER Catalogue and sort your book collection
- PHOTOGRAPHER Catalogue printing, processing, archives
- HOME VIDEO Catalogue and sort your videos. 2 DISCS
- COMPLETE FAMILY HISTORY Plot your family tree. 2 DISCS
- MATCHMAKER Now you can start your own dating agency!
- TIMETABLE Class/Staff timetabling for schools 2 DISCS
- RE-MEMBER Easy to use database designed for clubs. UK

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- MOVIE DATABASE Over 3000 films & videos. 2 DISCS
- GIFT IDEAS GENERATOR For birthdays & Christmas
- MICRO COOK Recipes organiser - with many included
- BARTENDER Learn how to mix those exotic cocktails.
- NIGHTSKY Definitive computer planetarium UK. 2 DISCS
- HOROSCOPE Prints horoscope and astrological data
- ASTROL-95 Astrological charts & horoscopes. 2 DISCS
- BIORHYTHM MONTHLY Plot your biorhythms and compare
- SPEED READING Practical Course with exercises

LIFESTYLE

- WEIGHTWATCHER Control calories and lose weight.
- HAVING A BABY Plus useful baby name selector program
- LIFESTYLE COMPENDIUM Personality assessment, Personal Success, Self Analysis, Life Expectancy, Smoking.
- PC SPORT Quickly generate your own league tables
- PUNTERS PAL Aims to improve your betting odds.
- DANCE TUTOR Teach yourself Disco dancing

PROJECTS & PASTIMES

- PC JOKES Hotboot, Insults, Drain, Locust, Hotlot, Alien Name Generator, BackTalk, Buzzword Generator
- PC JOKES II April Fool, Deceive, Busy, Soap Opera Plot Generator, Headline Generator, Jive Talk, Madlib
- PAPER AEROPLANES Loads of designs ready to print out
- ORIGAMI Study the oriental art of paper folding
- POET'S CORNER Produce computer-created poems. 2 DISCS
- GREETINGWARE Create your own on-screen Greetings Cards.
- KNIT-WIT Create a picture on the screen and this will generate your knitting pattern for you. UK

EARLY LEARNING (AGE 3-12)

- AMANDA'S LETTER LOTTO Keyboard and letter skills
- ABC FUNKEYS Entertaining way to learn the alphabet
- AMY'S FIRST PRIMER Basic arithmetic and letters
- CHILDREN'S EDUCATION Teaching while at play - Alphabet, Animals, Clockgame, Hangman and Mosaic
- NUMBER PRIMER A good way to learn basic numeracy
- WORD PRIMER A good way to learn words and spelling
- ANDY'S WORD GAMES Play Opposites, Synonyms, Word Find, Odd man out, Categories, Comparisons, Plurals

EDUCATION FOR CHILDREN & ADULTS (AGE 5 UP)

- EXPLORING WORDS Hangman, Spelling, WP, Letterfall
- EXPLORING MATHS Funnels & Buckets, Algebra, Prime
- EXPLORING TIME Telling, Speaking, World Timezones
- EXPLORING SCIENCES Physicalc, Equator, Planets
- EXPLORING YOUR IQ Brain-boggling tests and puzzles
- EXPLORING ELECTRONICS From Ohm's Law to Amplifiers
- EXPLORING GEOGRAPHY Gazetteer, 3D World, Weather
- EXPLORING MUSIC Player Piano, Composer, Polyphony
- EXPLORING GRAPHICS Animator, Etch-A-Sketch, 3DStar
- EXPLORING COMPUTERS Beginners guide to computers
- Learning a foreign language? Then try this selection of tutorials - each title on its own disc.

★ FRENCH ★ SPANISH ★ ITALIAN ★ GERMAN ★ HEBREW
★ CANTONESE ★ SPANISH FOR TRAVELLERS
★ FRENCH VERBS ★ SPANISH VERBS ★ JAPANESE
★ FRENCH HANGMAN

MATHS & SCIENCES

- WIZ QUIZ Teaches maths in an entertaining way
- MATHS TUTOR Arithmetic through to higher maths
- STATISTICS Data manipulation & analysis. 3 DISCS
- PROBABILITY & STATISTICS curve-fit & simulation
- MATHS LAB Linear Algebra & Matrix Theory. 2 DISCS
- X Y SET Teach & test maths using graphics 2 DISCS
- ELECTRONICS Multi-tool package for engineers
- PHYSICS GCSE REVISION A novel aid to study. UK
- COMPUTER SCIENCE GCSE REVISION Study aid UK.
- MOLECULE BUILDER Graphics of molecules. 2 DISCS.

UTILITIES UNLIMITED

- ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Over 50 of the best utilities
- ADVANCED UTILITIES A more specialised collection
- DISK COMMANDO Professional package similar to Norton Utilities at Shareware prices. 2 DISCS
- PROFESSIONAL MASTERKEY Powerful disc file editor
- PACKDISC Economise space and speed up your hard disc
- FLEXIBAK A fast, easy to use hard disc backup program
- FLU-SHOT+ Helps you deal with and avoid viruses

GRAPHIC DESIGN

- DANCAD Accurate 3D frame drawing & animation. 2 DISCS
- IMAGE-3D create effective 3D drawings on CGA or EGA
- PC-KEY-DRAW The very popular Desk Top Publisher and scaled drawing package. 3 DISCS
- PC-KEY-DRAW LIBRARY Picture & Font Library Utilities
- FINGERPAINT Painting program runs on MSDOS not GEM
- CHARTS UNLIMITED graphics & text processor
- FLO-DRAW Flow diagram text & graphics editor 2 DISCS
- GRAPHIC ANIMATOR Create animated picture sequences.

BOARD & CARD GAMES

- PC-OPOLY PC version of the well-known board game
- SCRABBLE Good implementation - updateable dictionary
- AT-Scrabble play against computer AT only
- WORLD DOMINATION The classic game of Risk and strategy
- SLEUTH Exciting murder mystery solving game
- CHESS & CHECKERS Quality graphics versions of games
- TWO BRIDGES Two versions of the famous card game
- GAMBLER'S DEN Craps, 21, Poker and Pontoon
- CARD SCHOOL Canasta, Gin Rummy, Heart and Lowball
- PATIENCE APLENTY Three different games of Patience.
- PUB GAMES features Dominoes and Cribbage

SIMULATIONS

- FORD SIMULATOR Test drive a selection of Ford cars
- SOCCER GAME Manage your own soccer team to Div. 1, UK
- BASSTOUR Absorbing fishing simulation for EGA.
- PC-PRO GOLF High resolution golf. 2 DISCS.
- MEGALOPOLY Speculate and be a big business tycoon
- WAR GAME Strategy game based on war games rules.

ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

- GET LUCKY Rather naughty Adult Trivia & Strip Poker
- EXPLOITS FANTASYLAND! An amusing and saucy romp. UK
- PIN-UPS Selection of pin-up pictures to view or print
- LES GIRLES More naughty pictures to view or print.
- ADULT HUMOUR Large collection of rather rude jokes
- ADULT ADVENTURES Bad-Bad, Drive-In and Fifi
- ADULT GAMES features rude Space Invaders & Sexware

ARCADE GAMES

- STAR TREK puts you in command of the Enterprise
- POPCORN featuring superb graphics and fast action.
- DRACULA IN LONDON role-playing game based on novel.
- WANDERER based on Boulderdash theme. For CGA or Herc.
- TANK BATTLES Graphic action for two players
- CAPTAIN COMIC High quality animated graphics.
- SNARF multi-level treasure-hunt game for EGA.
- PINBALL WIZARD Five fast action pinball machines

ADVENTURES

- COLOSSAL CAVE ADVENTURE The one that started it all
- DUNGEONS & DRAGONS Fascinating and complex adventure
- GOLDEN WOMBAT OF DESTINY British Infocom-style game.
- JACARANDA JIM Escape from the planet Ibberspleen IV.
- KINGDOM OF KROZ - voted best game in Shareware
- RETURN TO KROZ - The sequel - even more challenging.

JOIN THE INDEPENDENT COMPUTER USER GROUP
GET YOUR SHAREWARE
FOR JUST £2 A DISC (3.5" £3)

★ OBTAIN DISCOUNTS ON COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE
★ RECEIVE A REGULAR MONTHLY NEWSLETTER.
★ USE OUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES.
All this for just £15 a year (EC Countries)
£18 (Non-EC Countries)

GAME COMPENDIUMS

- CLASSIC GAMES Space Invaders, Pacman, Pacgirl, Riblt, Bricks, Donkey Kong, Q-Bert, Jumping Joe
- FUN AND GAMES Pango, Bouncing Babies, Elevator, Centipede, Pyramid, Dragons, Pac, Osbit
- MAZING GAMES Treasure Hunt, Amaze, Polymaze, Castle, 3-Demon, Fire, Chase
- LOST VEGAS One Arm Bandit, Roulette, Backgammon, Biorhythm, Keno and Casino featuring 4 more games
- SKILL & STRATEGY Frigate (Ships) Big Rig (Trucking simulation), Stock Exchange Game, Air Traffic Control
- COME IN PEACE Striker, Paratrooper, Round 42, Sopwith, Dragonfly, Landmine
- STAR WARRIORS Emergency Mission, Quantoid, Kamakaze, Rescue, Rockets, Spacewar
- PC CHALLENGE PC-Chess, Othello, Entrap, Hexplode, Kalah
- JUNIOR CHALLENGE 3D TicTacTo, Dotto, Draughts, Mastermind, Brainstorm, Gomoku and Four-In-A-Row
- MONOGAMES 18 games for Mono/Hercules PC's. 2 DISCS
- KEEP THEM AMUSED Burger Blaster, Grime, Racer, Ninja, Caverns, Galaxy
- WIT YOUR PITS Battleships, Five-In-A-Line, Stock Game, Sales Game, Rogue (Artificial Intelligence), Eliza
- FACE THE ACTION Batalia (2 player) Tank (1/2 Player), Moonbase, Blort II, Gemini (can play 2-computer game)
- BLOCK & TACKLE Nemon, Qix, Xonix, Blockade, Skiing, Mummies, Lazer, Beast, Tron
- BASIC AMUSEMENTS Over 60 games to amuse and teach (2 DISCS)
- SPY CATCHER Master Spy, Raid Over Auschwitz, Hostages, Brimstone, Mad Scientist (Mad Scientist is for BASIC2)
- GOOD SPORTS PCTennis, Teed Off (Golf) Sailing (in the Bermuda Triangle), Armchair Quarterback (Football)
- SEEK & DESTROY Galactic Conquest, Daleks, Depthcharge, Lazy Monday, Intercept, Berzerk
- SPACED OUT Saucer, Crisis, Encounter, Xo and Space
- UP AND AT 'EM Flightmare, BitBat, Droids, Robotron, Spyder, Eggs, Stun
- PLAYTIME Lotto, Bingo, The Story of Eli, Motorman, Slug
- SPORTING LIFE PC-Golf, PC-Pool, PC-Bowl, Basketball
- ARCADIA Killer Bees, Mario Brothers, Snipe, Snakepit, Pearl, Wimps, RLogic
- WILLY AND HIS FRIENDS Willy the Worm, Willy II, Willy Screen Designer, Doctor Sleep, Disk Crash, Labbits & Voldrons

ADVANTAGE (NCE) 56 BATH ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GL53 7HJ. TEL: 0242 224340

COMPUTERS

SADDLER

COMMUNICATIONS

Mail Order Dept. Trading Hours
Mon To Fri 9.00 am to 1.00 pm
2.00 pm to 5.00 pm
(Lunch 1-2)
Saturday: CLOSED

Telephone: Ashton-In-Makerfield
(0942) 720867 and 711821
Facsimile: (0942) 271226

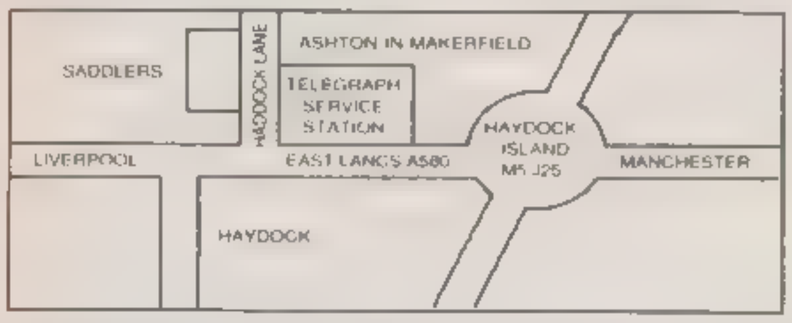
SADDLER COMPUTER SERVICES LTD, 340 HAYDOCK LANE, HAYDOCK, ST. HELENS, LANCASHIRE WA11 9UY

SADDLER GOES FROM STRENGTH TO STRENGTH

Full Customer Support is available over a wide range of services including ● Personal Computers ● Word Processors ● Fax Machines ● Photo Copiers ● Full Range of Business Software ● Typewriters ● Telephone Answering Machines and Computer Accessories.

ALL AT PRICES TO MAKE YOUR BUSINESS MORE EFFICIENT & PROFITABLE.

Due to a widely expanding customer base, Saddler Computers have expanded from its existing premises at Warrington Road, A-in-M to a bigger and better site to continue the professional service which has become expected from a major retailer in the Computer Trade.



The PC Centre Of The North West

Shop Trading Hours:- Monday Closed, Tues to Fri. 9.00am to 1.00 pm (Lunch 1-2) 2.00 pm to 5.00 pm. Sat 9.00 am to 5.00pm

ROUTEWISE©

CROWN COPYRIGHT RESERVED

NOW AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

THE FIRST ROUTE-GUIDANCE SYSTEM FOR USE ON ALL PSION ORGANISERS

* OVER 250,000 ROUTES
* ALL ORDINANCE SURVEY DATA.
* EASY TO READ.
* FITS ON CAR DASHBOARD.
* SMALL ENOUGH FOR POCKET.
* JUST A FEW LETTERS TO TYPE IN.
* YOU WILL SAVE TIME, MONEY AND PROBABLY YOUR HEALTH.

IF REQUIRED, IT CAN HELP YOU:-

* AVOID TRAFFIC JAMS.
* AVOID ROAD WORKS.
* AVOID ACCIDENTS.
* AVOID ONE-WAY SYSTEMS IN BUSY TOWN AND CITY CENTRES.
* COVERS ENGLAND SCOTLAND AND WALES.

ALL OF THIS PLUS THE FEATURES OF THE PSION :- DIARY, DATABASE, CLOCK, CALENDAR, 8 ALARMS, NOTE-PAD, PERSONAL SECRETARY, E.T.C.

**ROUTEWISE IS JUST £49.95 + £1 P+P OR COMPLETE WITH PSION ORGANISER II AT £129 + £2 P+P.
ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT.**

CONTACT:- TITAN COMPUTERS, TITAN HOUSE, 3 CLEVELAND ROAD, BRADFORD, WEST YORKSHIRE, BD9 4PB.
TELEPHONE + FAX: 0274 544586 TWENTY FOUR HOURS.
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED.

- IF YOU BUY ANYTHING FOR YOUR AUTOMOBILE THIS YEAR, MAKE ROUTEWISE YOUR FIRST CHOICE -

ROUTEWISE....YOU COULD BE LOST WITHOUT IT.

Joseph Lancia

BEST SHOPPING EXPRESS

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

The *weekly* computer market place for people *serious* about buying

THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE

AMIGA ESSENTIALS

● The best word processors, graphics, music, databases...

SAVE MONEY

Use these Express Vouchers with the ads inside ▶

Full details overleaf

JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our recruitment section inside

ALSO INSIDE

● **Take** advantage of our latest mail order offers.

● **Benefit** from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.

● **Gain** more than £10 off mail order prices by using Express vouchers.

● **Score** on the free reader adverts. Sell your products for *absolutely no charge!*

Save your cash, save your time

EXPRESS VOUCHER **50p**

EXPRESS VOUCHER **£1**

EXPRESS VOUCHER **£3**

EXPRESS VOUCHER **£6**

DOLAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Dolan House, Johnstown,
Carmarthen, Dyfed
SA31 3RB

SALES: 0267 2344 44
FAX: 0267 84617

We Accept FORMAT VOUCHERS

all prices ex VAT & Delivery
CWO or COD available

specifications subject to change

£399!
12MHz XT

- ✯ 640Kb RAM expandable to 1Mb on board
- ✯ 12MHz CPU switchable to 4.77MHz
- ✯ 102 Key Keyboard
- ✯ 360 Kb 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- ✯ 2 Serial Ports
- ✯ 2 Parallel Ports
- ✯ Real Time Clock/Calendar
- ✯ 5 Free Expansion Slots
- ✯ Hercules Graphics Card & High Res Mono Monitor
- ✯ EZ-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
- ✯ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Single Drive 12" Green Mono System	£399
40Mb 30Ms 12" Green Mono System	£599
14" Flat Screen Paper White Mono	add...£35
14" EGA Colour Monitor	add.£226
720Kb 3 1/2" Floppy Drive	add...£65
640 Mb to 1Mb RAM Upgrade	add...£45

£795!
16MHz 386-SX

- ✯ 1Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb on board
- ✯ 16MHz CPU switchable to 6MHz
- ✯ 102 Key Keyboard
- ✯ 1.2Mb 5 1/4" & 1.44Mb 3 1/2" FLOPPY DRIVES
- ✯ 2 Serial Ports
- ✯ 2 Parallel Ports
- ✯ Real Time Clock/Calendar
- ✯ 5 Free Expansion Slots
- ✯ Super VGA Card w/256 Kb RAM High Res Mono Monitor
- ✯ EZ-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
- ✯ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Dual Drive Mono System as above	£795
20Mb 40Ms Mono System	£995
45Mb 25M■ Mono System w/32Kb Cache	£1145
14" VGA Colour Monitor	add...£200
14" Super VGA Colour Monitor	add...£350

EXPRESS VOUCHERS - How the scheme works

● The Express voucher scheme is a unique way of enabling you to save money when you buy goods by mail order.

● It offers you a discount of up to 5% off the prices printed in many advertisments in this magazine – and remember, many of these prices are already much lower than in the shops.

● The vouchers are not limited to specific items - you can save on *any* purchase from one of the participating advertisers.

● Most of our advertisers are taking part in this scheme – just look for this sign.

● Remember. By using this scheme you will almost *always* be able to buy goods cheaper from New Computer Express than anywhere else.

£1 voucher. Valid for orders above £20

This voucher may be used as £1.00 part payment on any order totalling over £20 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday February 5th 1990**

50p voucher. Valid for orders over £10

This voucher may ■ used as 50p part payment on any order totalling over £10 from a participating advertiser ■ New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday February 5th 1990**

£6 voucher. Valid for orders over £120

This voucher may be used as £6.00 part payment on any order totalling over £120 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply ■ in the details below and send it off with your order..

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach advertiser before **9am Monday February 5th 1990**

£3 voucher. Valid for orders over £60

This voucher may ■ used as £3.00 part payment on any order totalling over £60 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday February 5th 1990**

THE FIVE SIMPLE RULES

1. Express vouchers can be used to obtain discounts on purchases of goods advertised in this issue of *New Computer Express*, **provided** that they are bought directly from an advertiser taking part in the scheme. The vouchers are valid only for those advertisements which say *"We accept Express vouchers"*.
2. Each voucher entitles you to a discount at the voucher's face value, **provided** that your overall order level is **higher** than the figure indicated on the back of the voucher.
3. To use a voucher, simply enclose it with your discounted payment when you order. You may use **only one** voucher in any one order.
4. The order including the voucher must be received by the advertiser before the closing date printed on the voucher.
5. You must fill in the details on the voucher.

THE SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYERS' GUIDE TO AMIGA ESSENTIALS

Although the Amiga is often regarded as the best machine for games and graphics, it has a much wider range of capabilities. It can produce excellent sound and can handle everything from word processing and databases to desktop publishing and video titling.

The Express Guide to Amiga essentials will take you through the best buys for your Amiga and help you plough through the seemingly infinite range of useful utilities and breathtaking games, so that you can get the most out your all singing, all dancing computer.

WORD PROCESSORS

● PROTEXT

Arnor 0733 68909
£99.95
It's fast and easy to use – has a good spellchecker and even has a calculator built in for doing tedious sums. Text can be viewed in WYSIWYG mode too. Keyboard can be configured to execute a stream of commands at the press of a key.

▲ Word count, many block commands and calculator
▲ Powerful spellchecker
▲ Can work on two documents simultaneously

▼ Not beginner-friendly

● KIND WORDS

Amiga Centre Scotland 031-557 4242
£49.00
Produces the best printer output of any word processor on the Amiga thanks to special output modes which simulate near letter quality. Has lots of good printer drivers to exploit even the most simple of printers.

▲ Excellent printer output
▲ Graphics can be imported

▼ Lacks a word count unless you spell check

● SCRIBBLE

HB Marketing 0895 444433
£99.95
A simple to use word processor with spell checker and mail merger. Reformats text as you type. Although it lacks graphical functions, its simplicity makes it an excellent word processor.

▲ Simple to use
▲ Mail merge and spell checker

▼ Can't import graphics

● WORDPERFECT

Sentinel
£293.25
A hefty 500 page manual teaches you how to use *WordPerfect*. A huge spellchecker dictionary and a thesaurus add to the bundle. Can call up a command line interpreter from within the program.

▲ *WordPerfect* is used on many machines so it's useful if you're familiar with it

▼ Expensive otherwise and lacks graphical commands

SPREADSHEETS

● SUPERPLAN

Precision 01-330 7166
£99
Comes complete with a tutorial disk to help get you started – all the functions you're likely to need in a spreadsheet and also has excellent graphics display which makes data more digestible

▲ Macro language allows keyboard configuration
▲ Plenty of graphics functions
▲ Good find/replace database facilities

▼ Requires 1Mb of memory
▼ Awkward to use because of poor use of menus

DATABASES

● SUPERBASE 2

Precision 01-330 7166
£99.95
Simple to use, even for a beginner. Data can be imported from other files easily. Excellent data validation and useful help messages can be included. Mail merge facilities.

▲ Excellent tutorial files
▲ Graphics can be included and saved with the database

▼ Not cheap

● SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL

Precision 01 330 7166
£249.99
The most powerful relational database available. Designed beautifully so that setting up a database is simplicity itself. Also incorporates a 200 command word programming language.

▲ No limit to field size or number of records
▲ The Rolls Royce of databases

▼ Even less cheap

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

● PROFESSIONAL PAGE V1.2

HB Marketing 0895 444433
£129.95
Produces PostScript compatible files for use by laser printers and typesetting bureaux – can also produce colour separations. English, French and Spanish dictionaries in the spellchecker. Five magnifications including life size and 200 per cent. Probably the best and most sophisticated DTP package on the Amiga.

▲ PostScript compatible files
▲ Colour separations can be created
▲ Three dictionaries

▼ Requires 1Mb of RAM
▼ Two drives strongly recommended

● SHAKESPEARE

Cloudhall Ltd 0604 231 2111
£99
Clear and informative manual. Produces colour pages directly on colour printers. Has some problems with large documents so best used on single pages. Graphics can be imported and each retains it's palette. PostScript compatible.

▲ Ideal if you have a colour printer
▲ IFF file import

▼ No magnify function
▼ PostScript output is only in grey scale
▼ Graphics can't be edited on the page

● PUBLISHERS CHOICE

HB Marketing 0895 444433
£99.95
A combination of three programs: *Pagesetter*, *Laserscript* and *Kindwords*. The latter is a word processor with both a spellchecker and thesaurus – just in case you get lost for words. *Laserscript* is a utility for converting *Pagesetter* files to PostScript format and printing them. *Pagesetter* includes a mini graphics package to help the page creation process. Excellent manual.

▲ Includes powerful word processor – *KindWords*
▲ PostScript compatible
▲ Graphics capabilities in Pagesetter
▼ Font and hyphenation information not imported with text

➤

COMMODORE AMIGA A500

BATMAN MOVIE PACK

Amiga A500, Workbench 1.3, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Handbook, Mouse Mat, TV Modulator, Deluxe Paint 2, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Batman.

ONLY £369.95

BATMAN MOVIE + PACK

Amiga A500, Workbench 1.3, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Handbook, Mouse Mat, TV Modulator, Deluxe Paint 2, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Batman, Ten Blank Disks, Disk Box holds 80 Disks, Vinyl Dust Cover, Microswitch, Joystick

ONLY £389.95

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT, FITTED PLUG AND DELIVERY

ATARI 520STE

EXPLORER PACK
Atari 520STE, Mouse, Owners Handbook, Metacomo Basic Rev D, Sourcebook + Tutorial.

ONLY £279.95

POWER PACK A
Atari 520STE, Mouse, Owners Handbook, First Basic, First Music, Business Organiser Software, 20 Great Games, Atari CX40 Joystick

ONLY £359.95

POWER PACK ■
Atari 520STE, Mouse, Owners Handbook, First Basic, First Music, Business Organiser Software, 20 Great Games, Atari CX40 Joystick, Vinyl Dust Cover, Twin Joystick Extend Lead, Disk Box for 80 Disks, Ten Blank DS/DD Disks, Second Joystick

ONLY £389.95

Plus FREE!! with any of the above Atari Packs ■ Superb Software Starter Pack comprising: WordProcessor, Spreadsheet, Spellchecker, Word Count Program, Neochrome, Mono Monitor Emulator, Database Towers ■ Hanoi Game, Virus Killer, Sensori Game, Fruit Machine Game

PLUS FREE with all Atari computers, Hyper Paint, Hyper Draw, Borodino RRP £79.00. Only whilst stocks last.

PERIPHERALS

STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER	STAR LC10 PRINTER	CUMANA CAX 354 AMIGA DISK DRIVE	PHILIPS CM8833 COLOUR MONITOR	CITIZEN 120D PRINTER	CUMANA CSA354 ST DISK DRIVE
£209.95	£169.95	£89.95	£239.95	£138.00	£92.95

ALL PERIPHERAL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY AND ANY LEADS NECESSARY TO CONNECT TO YOUR COMPUTER (PLEASE STATE)

SPECIAL OFFERS - WHILST STOCKS LAST

Commodore A501 RAM Expansion £99.95
Hyper Draw Atari ST £9.95
Deluxe Paint ■ Amiga £19.95
Hyper Paint Atari ST £9.95
The Works Platinum Edition Amiga RRP £149.95 only £99.95

MAIL-CENTA

17 Campbell Street, Belper, Derby. DE5 1AP. Tel: 0773 826830

All prices include VAT and Delivery. However for orders under £10.00 [illegible] £1.00 handling charge. Personal callers welcome at our [illegible] but please bring this advert as prices may vary. Closed Wednesday [illegible] Same day despatch whenever possible.

Cheques may require a seven day clearance period. Prop. Martin Bridges

SUPERB QUALITY DISKS AT GIVEAWAY PRICES

10	3.5" DISKS + BOX	£07.75
25	3.5" DISKS	£16.00
50	3.5" DISKS	£30.00
50	3.5" DISKS + BOX	£35.50
100	3.5" DISKS	£58.00
100	3.5" DISKS + BOX	£63.50

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY

ORDER DESPATCHED SAME DAY

mph COMPUTER SPECIALIST

10 CHANDLERS COURT
EATON
NORWICH 0603
NORFOLK 503382

● CITY DESK

Precision 01-330 7166
£150

A very powerful DTP package, but suffers a little from unfriendliness. Style codes are imported when the text is. Includes a simple graphics editor which can be used to create or edit IFF files for use on the page.

▲ PostScript output is supported
▲ Text can be edited ■ the page

▼ Lacks a WIMP environment

● PAGESTREAM

Silica Systems 01-309 1111
£171.35

Text can be flowed around graphics in most DTPs, but *Pagestream* has the edge in that respect – text can be flowed in many ways. Magnification ■ not limited to five sizes – you can work at virtually any magnification.

▲ Flexible text flowing
▲ Large and easy to edit spell check dictionary

▼ Difficult to produce colour separations

GRAPHICS

● PHOTON PAINT 2

Microillusions 0703 703030
£89.95

Art package capable of producing HAM images. Comprehensive set of tools allowing re-scaling, flipping, rotation, bending stretching and much more.

▲ Wide range of tools for image manipulation

▼ But some are very slow to use

● DIGIPAINT 3

Newtek/Precision 01 330 7166
£69.95

HAM art package with facility to create images up ■ 1024 by 1024 pixels – the only limitation being memory. Good text entry system which uses a buffer. Text is manipulated before it's put on screen as ■ brush. Friendly interface between package and user

▲ Good text manipulation
▲ Huge images possible

▼ No fill or airbrush
▼ Awkward magnify mode

● DELUXE PAINT III

Electronic Arts 0753 49442
£79.95

Excellent art package that allows use of full overscan and extra halfbrite screens. Simple animations can be created too – very easy ■ do. Stencil mode stops you from accidentally airbrushing over the wrong part of the screen.

▲ Perspective fill
▲ Halfbrite Mode
▲ Full overscan screen

▼ 1 Mb required
▼ HAM not supported

● FANTAVISION

Domark 01 780 2222
£39.99

Uses polygons to create animated objects and relies on tweening to create the illusion of movement. Full colour IFF files can be imported to make up the background scenery.

▲ Fast animated sequences that don't eat up much memory
▲ One object can be easily transformed into another

▼ Objects are silhouettes

● MOVIE SETTER

HB Marketing 0895 444433
£69.95

Uses a series of sprites to create animations which are more cartoon like in nature than Fantavision. Sprites can be brushes created with most art packages – they're in IFF format. Storyboarding makes it easy to use and see what's going on. Animation can be played, rewound and stepped through frame by frame.

▲ Minor changes to productions can be viewed instantly
▲ Sound is easily integrated

▼ Works best with 1Mb
▼ Eats up memory if not careful

● PIXMATE IMAGE PROCESSOR

£43

Allows pictures to be transformed from one form another – HAM can be reduced to 32 colour pictures for example. Images can be cleaned up, defocused, squashed or stretched.

▲ Converts images from one format ■ another
▲ Wide range of cleaning options

▼ But who the hell distributes it?

● X-CAD

Commodore 0628 770088
£199.95

Very fast re-drawing of images. Has great potential in the range and qualities of images that it can produce. Hardware requirements mean that you must be very serious about your CAD to justify buying it.

▲ Best CAD package available
▲ Fast
▲ Comprehensive

▼ Needs 2Mb
▼ Better with hard drive

● INTRO CAD

HB Marketing 0895 444433
£59.95

Extensive colouring routines enable realistic and detailed objects to be created. Easy to include text too. Ideal as an introduction to CAD

▲ Simple to use and much cheaper than X-CAD
▲ Excellent results can be obtained with a bit of skill

▼ Not as comprehensive as other packages

● SCULPT 4D

Amiga Centre Scotland 031 557 4242
£368

Creating 3D ray traced animations can be very satisfying, and Sculpt 4D ■ an excellent tool for doing just that. Adding text to the animations is ➤

BEST PRICES!

"I have never dealt with a better mail order company!" – K.N. Leeds

MANNESMANN TALLY

MANNESMANN TALLY MT81 PRINTER

- ★ 9 Pin Dot Matrix
- ★ Parallel I/face
- ★ 165 cps high speed
- ★ 130 cps draft
- ★ 25 cps NLQ
- ★ Epson/IBM compatible
- ★ Tractor feed
- ★ Single sheet feeder
- ★ Paper Parking
- ★ Includes cable

★ 1 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY FREE ★

£129.95

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

★ *Replacement Ribbons – £3.95 each inc* ★

CITIZEN Swift 24

- ★ 24 Pin Printer
- ★ 192 cps draft
- ★ 64 cps LQ
- ★ Epson LQ compatible
- ★ IBM compatible
- ★ Nec P6+ character set
- ★ 6 resident LQ fonts
- ★ 80 colums
- ★ Tractor feed
- ★ Single sheet feed
- ★ Parallel interface
- ★ Supplied with lead
- ★ 7 Colour option available extra
- ★ Beats LC24/10 !!
- ★ RRP £447.36

★ 1 Year On Site Warranty FREE ★

NEW! **£314.95** NEW!

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

PC MODEM CARD

AKHTER MDM2400 MODEM CARD

(Identical to Amstrad 2400 Modem card!!)

- * V21, V22, V22bis & V23
- * Auto Answer / Auto Dial
- * Pulse or Tone Dialing
- * Hayes Compatible
- * Automatic mode selection
- * Mirror II Comms s/ware
- * Call progress monitor
- * Plug straight into PC
- * Full instructions
- * Standard BT connector
- * BABT Approved
- * RRP £228.85 inc vat

£139.95

Including VAT and delivery

GAMES...

GAME	ST	AMIGA
GHOSTBUSTERS II	15.99	15.99
MOONWALKER	12.99	15.99
KENNY DALGLISH	13.99	13.99
POWER DRIFT	16.99	16.99
CHAMBERS/SHAOLIN	12.99	15.99
STRIDER	13.99	16.99
FIGHTING SOCCER	N.A	16.99
ALTERED BEAST	13.99	16.99
UNTOUCHABLES	13.99	16.99
OP THUNDERBOLT	N.A	16.99
GAZZA SUPER SOCCER	15.99	15.99
GHOULS N GHOSTS	13.99	16.99
TURBO OUTRUN	13.99	16.99

ALL GAMES IN STOCK NOW!!

star

All Star prices include VAT, parrallel lead, delivery and 12 Months On Site Warranty

Star LC10 Mono	£169.00
Star LC10 Colour	£219.95
Star LC24/10	£259.95
Star FR10	£384.95
Star FR15	£499.95
Colour Upgrade FR Range	£34.95
Star XB24/10	£499.95
Star XB24/15	£559.95
Colour Upgrade XB Range	£34.95

Genuine Star LC10 Ribbons...

1 x Black Ribbon	£3.50
6 x Black Ribbons	£16.95
10 x Black Ribbons	£32.95
1 x Colour Ribbon	£5.20
6 x Colour Ribbons	£24.95
10 x Colour Ribbons	£47.95

ATARI

520 STE Hyper Pack	£279.00
520 STE Power Pack	£369.00
1040 STE Hyper Pack	£459.00

Hyper Pack - Hyper Paint, Hyper Draw and Barodine

Power Pack - 20 great software titles

SM124 Mono Monitor	£99.95
Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£429.95

PORTFOLIO

Portfolio Computer	£229.95
Smart Parallel Interface	£39.95
Smart Parallel Interface – with parallel cable	£41.95
32K Memory Card	£45.95
64K Memory Card	£51.95
128K Memory Card	£119.95
Serial RS-232 Interface	£95.95
Super Memory Expander – (expands to 640K)	£154.95
Portfolio Card Drive	£64.95

BLANK DISKS

All of our blank 3.5" disks are guaranteed double sided, double density & are all supplied with labels.

3.5" bulk disks

Quantity x 10	£6 .85
Quantity x 20	£12 .99
Quantity x 30	£18 .99
Quantity x 50	£29 .99
Quantity x 100	£56 .99
Quantity x 200	£108 .99

LOOK ! SPECIAL OFFERS FOR THE NEW YEAR !

A printer for less than £100 ??

MPS 1230

Dot Matrix Printer

Commodore

- ★ 9 Pin Dot Matrix
- ★ Parallel interface
- ★ 80 colums
- ★ 120 cps draft
- ★ 25 cps NLQ
- ★ Friction feed
- ★ Tractor feed
- ★ 4K Buffer
- ★ 1 Year On Site Warranty
- ★ Next Day Courier Delivery
- ★ Includes cable (ST/Amiga/PC)
- ★ Price includes vat
- ★ Limited Offer !

£99.99

PHOTON PAINT 2.0 for the Amiga Special Offer **£39.95** inclusive

FIRST WORD PLUS for the ST **£56.99** inclusive

ST BASIC Programming Language by Metacomco with 322 page manual etc **£9.99** inclusive

DISK STORAGE BOXES

The Ultimate Disk Boxes !! The Media Box from Posso will store up to 150 3.5 inch blank disks. Each box is modular and will stack and interlock with other Media Boxes. Comes complete with dividers and labels. Very strongly built in grey plastic and measures 222 x 135 x 349 mm..... Only

£16.95

including VAT and P+P

TIMEWORKS DTP for the Atari ST ★ Special Offer ★ ★ Limited Stocks ★ ★ RRP £99.99 ★ **£54.99** inc vat & delivery

DATA MANAGER PROFESSIONAL for the Atari ST ★ Special Offer ★ ★ Limited Stocks ★ ★ RRP £59.99 ★ **£34.99**

DELUXE PAINT III

AMIGA VERSION SUPPORTS 1.2 OR 1.3 WORKBENCH INCLUDES ANIMATION. UK PAL VERSION RRP £79.99 OUR PRICE: **£59.95** INCLUSIVE

Panasonic KXP1124

- ★ 80 col,24 pin multi mode printer
- ★ 160 cps, 53 cps NLQ at 10cpi
- ★ 192 cps, 53 cps NLQ at 12cpi
- ★ Adjustable push/pull tractors
- ★ Front,rear and bottom feed
- ★ 10, 12, 15, 17, 20cpi + proportional
- ★ Front panel feature selection – no dips!
- ★ 2 draft, 5 NLQ fonts standard
- ★ Paper Parking
- ★ A4 Landscape and Portrait
- ★ Epson LQ and IBM Pro compatible

£275 with 12 Months On Site Warranty FREE ! and VAT and Delivery

ST MIDI SOFTWARE

- C-Lab Creator
- C-Lab Notator
- C-Lab Unitor/Creator
- C-Lab Unitor/Notator
- Steinberg Cubase
- Steinberg Pro 24 VerIII
- Virtuoso
- Hybrid Arts EZ Track Plus
- Dr.T KCS 1.7MPE

all other top packages available.

★★★ SPECIAL OFFER ★★★

PRODIGY – only £99.95

Phone now for the Best Price !! (If we print 'em — you won't believe 'em !!)

BEST PRICES

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

(0903) 700714

YOU CAN PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY

All prices include VAT and delivery unless otherwise stated. Goods despatched same day whenever possible. All prices are subject to change without notice. BEST PRICES only supply original equipment and not grey imports. All of our equipment is fully guaranteed. We stock all types of computer hardware and software – give us a call for our BEST PRICES.

Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

NEXT DAY A.M. DELIVERY BY RED STAR DOOR TO DOOR.

ADD £5.00 INC VAT FOR ALL ORDERS OVER £100.00 INC VAT

ADD £7.50 INC VAT FOR ALL ORDERS UNDER £100.00 INC VAT

Making Technology Work for You...

AMIGA BATMAN PACK

INCLUDING: *BATMAN THE MOVIE INTERCEPTOR * NEW ZEALAND STORY DELUXE PAINT II * AMIGA BASIC * MOUSE 3 MANUALS * MODULATOR AMIGA EXTRAS 1-3 BASIC 1-2 * WORKBENCH 1-3*

THE VERY FIRST (ENGLISH)

Sold Separately 499.00 **£399**

£17 month*

BUDGET A/C AVAILABLE APR 34.5%

CABLES

AMIGA/SCART (RGB ANALOGUE)	£11.95
AMIGA/MONITOR (TTL RGB)	£11.95
AMIGA E1 AJ SOCKET	£11.95
A500/A2000-CENTRONICS	£9.95
RS232 CABLE FOR A500/2000 (state DCE or DTE)	£9.95
AMIGA DISK DRIVE EXT	£14.95

DRIVES

AMIGA 3½" DRIVE	£79.95
CUMANA 3½" DRIVE	£95.00
BARE 3½" DRIVE	£69.95

ACCESSORIES CONSUMABLES

25 MICROSNIPS CERTIFIED ERROR FREE 3½" DSDD DISKS	£23.50
SONY 3½" DSDD (BOXED IN 10s)	£18.99
LOCKABLE MULTIPURPOSE DISK BOX (Holds 80 3½" DISKS)	£8.95
LOCKABLE ANTI-STATIC DISK BOX (Holds 80 3½" DISKS)	£8.95
50 3½" DISK LABELS & DISK BOX	£2.99
SPONGY MOUSE MAT	£5.95
LUXURY DUST COVER SUITABLE FOR AMIGA	£7.95
PHILIPS 8833 DUST COVER	£6.95
BOWTHORPE SURGE PROTECTOR PLUG	£11.95
APOLLO 4-WAY ANTI-SURGE TRAILING SOCKET	£24.95
PANASONIC 1081 RIBBON	£4.95
STAR NL-10 RIBBON	2 for £9.95
STAR LC-10 MONO RIBBON	2 for £9.95
STAR LC-10 COLOUR RIBBON	£7.95
2,000 SHEETS 60gm MICROPERF FANFOLD	£15.95
2,000 SHEETS 80gm PLAIN FANFOLD	£13.95
1,000 SHEETS 80gm MICROPERF	£10.95

MONITORS

PHILIPS 8833 MED RES COL MONITOR	£249.00
COMMODORE 1084 COLOUR	£239.00
PHILIPS PROFESSIONAL COLOUR	£289.95

Number 1 DISK IN THE WORLD

TDK CAME TOP OVERALL IN 11 CATEGORIES

TDK MF-2DD

MRP £33.85 for 10 **£14.50**

BARGAIN BUY!!!

Q-TEC 3½" 1MG DRIVE for A500/1000 and 2000

* SLIM SIZE * LOW POWER CONSUMPTION *
* HIGHLY RELIABLE * EXCELLENT R/W PERFORMANCE *

only **£79.95**

Instant Credit Available - Ask for Details

UK Postage and Packaging items under £50 add £2 Items under £100 add £5 Items over £100 add £10 for Courier Delivery Includes delivery to you the day after despatch Overseas customers Europe -Full price shown will cover carriage and packaging Non-European - add 5% to total

37 Seaview Road, Wallasey, Merseyside L45 4QN.

051-630 3013 051-630 5396

051-691 2008 Fax 051-639 2714

considerable more easy than in the previous incarnation, Sculpt 3D. Sculpt Animate is also included in the price.

▲ Produces excellent raytraced pictures
▲ Sculpt animate included in the price

▼ Expensive unless you're a real raytracing fanatic

● DELUXE PRINT II

Electronic Arts 0753 49442
£49.95

Drawing masterpieces isn't a problem with art packages, but adding text to images can be. Deluxe Print II is ideal for this though. It's easy to create signs and posters with some lovely large fonts. It even has an automatic calendar generator.

▲ Range of large fonts
▲ Can produce larger-than-screen posters

▼ Doesn't support 24 pin printers

MUSIC

● MUSIC X

SDL 01 300 3399
£230

Combines the features of a sequencer, voice programmer, sampler and MIDI interpreter. Supported by an excellent manual. The most comprehensive and competent music package available.

▲ 255 tracks possible
▲ Very detailed
▲ Beats ST MIDI software at its own game

▼ 1Mb recommended

● TRACK 24

Soundbits 021-733 2063
£75

This is a 24-track sequencer with the last two tracks having a special purpose. Track 23 is used for backing chords and track 24 is monophonic and used to play the main melodies or lead lines. Very simple to use and has lots of functions.

▲ 24 tracks
▲ Easy to use

▼ Lacks powerful features

● REALTIME SOUND PROCESSOR

HB Marketing 0895 444433
£84.95

Not only a high quality sound sampler, but also a sound processor too. Add echo, reverb, delay and so on to your sampled sounds and you'll be producing Paul Hardcastle-style sounds in no time at all.

▲ Sound processor for customising your samples

▼ Only 8-bit samples which sound a little hollow

● FUTURESOUND 500

Applied Visions (UK)
£79.95

Simple to use sound sampler with routines to use the samples in your own C or BASIC programs. Manual is easy to read, but may give novices a hard time.

▲ Just plug in and away you go

▲ Provision for including samples in your programs

▼ Manual a little tricky for the beginner

● AMAS

Microdeal 0726 68020
£99.95

Sound can be digitised from a microphone or an amplified source which is unusual in samplers. The results can be played across a midi keyboard too.

▲ Samples can be compressed
▲ MIDI ports included

▼ No facility for using samples in your own programs

● OPUS-1 MCL

Ariadne Software 01 960 0204
£99.95

A computer language designed specifically for musical composition. Can be used by programmers that lack instrument skill. Complex language, but powerful when learnt.

▲ Ideal for the programmer with little musical ability

▼ Complex language to learn
▼ Not cheap

GAMES

● INTERPHASE

Mirrorsoft 01-928 1454
£29.99

Fantastic 3D graphics and a Max Headroom style plot make Interphase a challenging and exciting game. Guide your girl friend through a multi-storey building and retrieve a vital computer disk. Lots to do and not much time to do it in.

● XENON 2

Mirrorsoft 01-928 1454
£24.99

The Bitmap Brothers first produced Xenon which had all the qualities you could ask for in a shoot-'em-up. Xenon II takes the genre one step further to produce the best zap-'em game of the year. Hordes of aliens and a multitude of bolt on weapons to bring the evil Xenites to an end. Sound as good as the graphics.

● STRIDER

US Gold 021 625 3388
£19.99

An excellent conversion of the Capcom arcade game that has the right mix of killing and thinking to provide a stunning game. As usual you can find extra weapons to help your quest. Beautiful graphics make the game look as good as it plays.

● WATERLOO

PSS 01 377 4645
£24.99

Wargames don't have a huge following, but there are plenty of people out there to justify them. Waterloo has nice graphics and although not the simplest wargame to play, it is challenging and will keep even the most battle-hardened of generals busy for many an arduous campaign.

JANUARY SUPER SALE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND FREE DELIVERY

FREE HYPERDRAW/

"JANUARY SUPER BUY"
FREE Pocket Calculator with every AMIGA

A M I G A

A500 BAT-PACK
INCLUDES:
• Batman The Movie • New Zealand Story • F18 Interceptor • "D" Paint II • Workbench 1.3 • Kickstart 1.3 • Amiga Basic • Desktop Utilities • New Tutorial Pack • TV Modulator

£357.00

WITH TENSTAR PACK
£385.00

£50.00 SOFTWARE VOUCHER

HYPERPAINT/ FIRST WP

WITH EVERY ST & FREE

STAR

STAR APPROVED CORPORATE DEALERS

HOME AND BUSINESS SERIES — £ INC VAT

LC-10 9 PIN MONO £153.00
COMMENT: EXCELLENT NEAR LETTER QUALITY EVEN IN ITALICS MODE
LC-10 II MONO.....£175.00
COMMENT: 25% FASTER. VERY ACCURATE LINEFEED FOR GRAPHICS
LC-10 COLOUR.....£197.00
COMMENT: LC-10 SPECS COLOUR FEATURES NOW WELL SUPPORTED
LC-15 9 PIN MONO £306.00
COMMENT: IDEAL FOR LONG PRINT RUNS AND LABEL PRINTING
LC24-10 24 PIN LQ £229.00
COMMENT: LETTER QUALITY EXTENSIVE FONT RANGE INCLUDING SCRIPT
LC24-15 24 PIN LQ £383.00

SOFTWARE

	ST	AMIGA
Chambers of Shaolin	£12.50	£12.50
Soldier 2000	£12.50	--.--
Fast Lane	£12.50	£12.50
Take 'em Out	--.--	£12.50
Borodino	£10.00	--.--
Hard Drivin'	£12.50	--.--
Rick Dangerous	£16.95	£16.95
Onslaught	£17.95	£17.95
Ghostbusters II	£17.95	£17.95
Chase HQ	£16.95	£17.95
Cluedo	£17.95	£17.95
Untouchables	£12.50	--.--

Many other titles in stock.
All titles are tried and tested for gameplay.

MONITORS

SONY
KV14 Monitor TV.....£199
KV14 Monitor/TV with remote £229
KV14 Monitor/TV/Teletext with remote £269

AMIGA/PHILIPS
1084P 14" Monitor £229
8833 Stereo Monitor £259
(U.K. version 1 month on site maintenance)

FREE! 16 DAY HOLIDAY FOR TWO WITH EVERY AMIGA
FROM A CHOICE OF 300 HOTELS OR ANY COMBINATION OF

CLASS of the 90's
FREE F18 INTERCEPTOR worth £24.95

EDUCATION PACK

PACK BREAKDOWN

HARDWARE — £ INC VAT

Amiga A500 Computer.....399.99
Midi Master Interface 34.99
TV Modulator 24.99

SOFTWARE

Tutorial Pack .....
Deluxe Paint II.....49.95
Publishers Choice 99.95
Maxiplan 500.....99.95
Superbase Personal 59.95
Dr. T's Recording Studio 49.95
Workbench 1.3.....
Kickstart 1.3 .....
Desktop Utilities 14.99
BBC Software Emulator 49.95
Amiga Basic Language .....
Amiga Logo Language 82.00

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat 4.39
10 Blank 3.5" Diskettes 9.99
Disk Wallet 12.95
1 yr. Sub Amiga User 23.00
Education support file
(after 1 yr sub Amiga User)

TOTAL RRP = 1016.99
PACK DISCOUNT = 437.00
PROMOTION PRICE = 579.99
OUR PRICE = £529.00

NEW ATARI 520 STE 1040 STE COMPUTERS IN STOCK

NEW FEATURES

8 Channel stereo sound 4086 colour system, 2 extra controller ports for use with joysticks/light guns/paddles etc. New super blitter chip for high speed screen control hardware scrolling system greatly improved file handling system. MS-DOS compat ible disk format. Ram upgradeable to 4mb via plug in ram boards100% compatible with ST software

520 STE
EXPLORER PACK
£279.00

520 STE
POWER PACK PLUS
£365.00

1040 STE
HYPER PACK
£459.00

PORTFOLIO PORTABLE PC
£235

AMIGA STARTER KIT — £59.95
Includes
KINDWORDS WORD-PROCESSOR
with 100,000 online Spell Checker, 470,000 Word Thesaurus. Colour Graphics and Professional Typefaces supports LC10 Colour Printer
FUSION PAINT
An advanced feature packed Art Package
CRAZY CARS/MINIATURE GOLF/SUPER SKI
Three top quality arcade games
** All packed in one presentation box **

AMIGA ADDITIONS

A500 3 1/2" 1 Meg Drive
£75.00

1/2 Meg A500
RAM Upgrade with switch & clock
£84.00

FREE!! Utilities and tools pack with every ST purchase. Software Blitter, ST Diagnostics, Disk Editor/Custom Formatter, Disk Boot Construction Set, Alarm Clock, Quick Formatter, Calculator, Custom Format Disk Duplicator, Printer Customiser Tool, Desktop Games, ARC Construction Set, System Selector, 50/60 HZ Switcher and Synchronizer, Snapshot Dumper, RAM/Print Spooler, Word-processor
AND MUCH MUCH MORE!!

COMPUTERHOUSE UK

TEL: (01) - 731 - 1276

14, ROMILY COURT, LANDRIDGE ROAD, FULHAM, LONDON SW6 4LL

PHILIPS 8833 MONITORS - UK VERSION IN STOCK

512K EXPANSION FOR THE AMIGA A500

£59.00

Inclusive of VAT and p&p

Only £66 with real time clock

The Expansion board uses the latest 1Mbit DRAMS to provide high reliebility and a memory disable switch is included.

COMING SOON: 2 meg board

Send cheques to: DS & K Designs Ltd

Dept: NCE 66 Lime St, Liverpool L1 1JN.

Access

051 709-4412

VISA

T.C. COMPUTERS

12a Barnards Way, Charlton Heights, Wantage, Oxon OX12 7EB

AMIGA

Amiga A500 Batman pack	£359
Amiga A500 Starter pack	£379
Amiga A500 10 Star pack	£379
Amiga A500 with 1 Mb RAM	£459
Amiga A500 with 2nd disk drive	£439
Amiga A500 + Colour monitor	£579
Amiga A500 System pack	£749
Commodore 64 Light Fantastic	£145
Atari 520 ST-FM New Power Pack	£349
Atari 1040ST-FM Ultimate Pack	£469
Sinclair +2	£145
Sinclair +3	£189
Commodore PC-10 III SD Mono	£570
Commodore PC-10 III SD CGA Colour	£710
Commodore PC-10 III SD EGA Colour	£890
Commodore PC-20 III SD 20Mb HC Mono	£825
Commodore PC-20 III SD 20Mb EGA Colour	£1199
Commodore PC-30 III SD 20Mb HD EGA Colour	£1449
Atari PC-3 SD Mono	£610
Atari PC-3 DD Mono	£660
Atari PC-3 DD CGA Colour	£760
Atari PC-3 DD EGA Colour	£899

PRINTERS

Star LC10 mono	£165
Star LC10 Col	£209
Star LC24 10 mono	£259
Citizen Swift 24	£325
Citizen Swift 24 col	£360
Commodore MPS 1230 mono	£159

PRINTERS from £149 DISK DRIVES from £80

Commodore PCs incl. **FREE** 12 month on-site warranty and 102 keyboard.
Atari PCs incl. **FREE** software and mouse.
SOFTWARE at up to 30% OFF.

OXFORDSHIRE'S PREMIER COMMODORE DEALER
WANTAGE 02357 - 60177 ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT

● NEW ZEALAND STORY
Ocean 061 832 6633
£24.99
If there's a game that justifies the word cute it just has to be New Zealand Story. Where else can you control a little baby Kiwi who goes around rescuing other Kiwi's from a mean old walrus? There are lots of levels to complete, and it's... cute.

● DUNGEON MASTER
Mirrorsoft 01 928 1454
£29.99
A world filled with monsters and treasures await anyone brave enough to enter the labyrinthine catacombs of Dungeon Master. 14 Levels of dungeon await and only the brave and strong will come out alive.

● INTERCEPTOR
Electronic Arts 0753 49442
£24.95
Flight simulators are often dull and boring, but Interceptor is far from that. You're at the controls of and F-18 and have to accomplish many missions against hostile forces. The graphics are superb and the missions will challenge even an ace pilot.

● VIRUS
Microprose 0666 504326
£19.99
Virus was originally written on the Archimedes and was thought impossible on any other machine. The Amiga proved them wrong. You too can experience the wonderful graphics and varied missions as you fly around worlds, zapping and fighting for survival.

● DRAGONS' LAIR
Entertainment International 0268 541126
£44.95
It might seem expensive, but that's because it comes on six disks. Dragon's Lair was one of the first arcade games to use laser disk technology and it's even more impressive when you realise that your Amiga does it with no extras – just its memory and good programming.

● POPULOUS
Electronic Arts 0753 49442
£24.95
The fate of 999 worlds lies in the balance with you controlling the forces of good. Play god and create a world for your people to live in – not forgetting to destroy the minions of evil of course, before evil destroys your people.

LANGUAGES

● ARGASM
Argonaut Software
£59.95
The fastest assembler available. It's compatible with most other assemblers so you can just transfer a file to Argasm and carry on working.

▲ Very fast assembler
▲ Compatible with Devpac

▼ Can't assemble to memory

● GFA BASIC 3
GFA Data Media 0734 794941
£64.95
Amiga BASIC has it's good points, but if you want a more friendly and powerful language to program in there's GFA BASIC. It can be used as a standard BASIC, but to get the full benefit from it you need to use the more potent structured commands. It's compatible with Amiga BASIC too – so you won't have to start all over again if you convert a program.

▲ Fast interpreted BASIC
▲ Structured language

▼ Requires compiler to produce stand alone code

● HISOFT BASIC
Hisoft 0525 718181
£79.95
A very fast compiled BASIC with a powerful text editor to make life easier. Instruction manual helps you through the tutorial programs. Can compile Amiga BASIC programs with no modification.

▲ Produces very fast code
▲ Compiled language

▼ No interpreter – you must compile between each modification to the program – which wastes time

● LATTICE C V5
Metacomco 0272 428781
£241.50
C is the next best thing to assembly language when it comes to speed, and Lattice C is a very good implementation of C. Includes a powerful debugger for when things don't go right. Also has a powerful text editor for creating the code and two very hefty manuals.

▲ Good text editor
▲ The best and fastest version of C

▼ Price to match

MISCELLANY

● SUMMASKETCH
HB Marketing 0895 444433
£459.95
Graphics tablets are used commonly in CAD because they allow greater control than the humble mouse. Summasketch is a tablet for your Amiga which enables you to draw and scribble to your hearts content. Transferring technical diagrams is a doddle thanks to a widget with a crosshair and a pen.

▲ Crosshair and pen included
▲ Good alternative to mouse

▼ Damn expensive

● AMDRIVE
ASAP 0724 280222
£399
A 40 Mb hard drive for either the A500 or A2000 Amiga. Comes ready formatted. Can either autoboot from hard drive or boot from disk. Fast access to data on the hard disk.

▲ Fast storage system
▲ Cheap

▼ Needs Kickstart 1.3

● VIDI AMIGA
Rombo Productions 0506 414631
£99.95
Grab images at a rate of up to four frames per second. Colour images are grabbed as three mono images through filters and therefore can't ➤

SUNDAY S.P.O.T.

A COLD-SORE INTERNATIONAL PUBLICATION

ISSUE 3 JAN 97

NEW "FATTER AGNUS" CHIP AVAILABLE NOW!
ALSO 1.3 ROMs
Call for details

A500 2 MEG £289

NEXT YEAR'S NEWS – TODAY

I SPENT A NIGHT AT BYTES MOTEL - AND LIVED!

Even MOTHER would like these prices

A500 HALF MEG

WITH FREE 1 MEG DEMO

£68

A500 TWO MEG (Internal . . . Mini Max+)	**£289**
A/B2000 TWO MEG (Microbotics 8 Up)	**£309**
A/B2000 FOUR MEG (Microbotics 8 Up)	**£489**
A/B2000 HARD CARD (Microbotics Hard Frame with 49Mb Drive 28MS)	**£489**
NEC FLOPPY DRIVE (3·5" with Switch and Through Port)	**£68**

A590 UPGRADE CHIPS

HALF MEG	1 MEG	2 MEG
£40	**£80**	**£150**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE & PACKAGING

BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS . . .
Magazine deadlines are getting sillier. Most ads are out of date by the time you read them
SO PHONE TODAY FOR DETAILS OF OUR NEW PRODUCT RANGE AND LATEST PRICES!

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Send cheques to: Dept NCE
Memory Expansion Systems Ltd.
Britannia Buildings, 46 Fenwick Street,
Liverpool L2 7NB
(051) 236 0480
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Access VISA

(051) 236 0480 • 24 Hour Sales
(051) 227 2482 • 24 Hour Fax

be grabbed in real time. Basic unit grabs 320 by 200 images in 16 colours, but for a bit more cash you can snap 320 by 256 images in 4096 colours.

▲ Very fast mono image grabber
▲ Can play back a sequence of frames from memory

▼ Software incomplete

● VIDEO STUDIO

Maze technology 01 520 9753
£99

A complete post-production utilities package. Can be used as a video titler. IFF file import. Plenty of wipe/dissolve patterns to make things more impressive.

▲ Comprehensive

▼ Requires two disk drives and 1Mb RAM
▼ For best results will need a genlock

● DAY BY DAY

Digita International 0395 270273

If you have trouble remembering appointments then this could be the thing for you. It enables you to store and recall information on appointments at the touch of a key. Ideal if you use your computer every day.

▲ Month and week planner to remind you of things to be done

▲ Awkward to edit – you have to virtually re-type the entry

● MINIGEN

Applied Systems Developments 0724 280222
£113.85

A genlock device which allows you to produce Chart Show-style overlays on your videos. Uses standard IFF files to overlay. Easy to use.

▲ Lots of software available to exploit Minigen
▲ Cheap

▼ Poor manual and introduction disk

● A-MAX

Entertainment International 0268 541126
£134

Why bother with a Macintosh emulator when you've got an Amiga? Because Mac DTP software knocks spots off anything on the Amiga. Admittedly you need at least 1Mb of RAM to do anything useful with A-Max, but a 1Mb Amiga is considerably cheaper than a Mac.

▲ Works with most Mac software

▼ Doesn't support hard disk... yet
▼ Need to purchase Mac ROMs too

● PERSONAL TAX PLANNER

Digita International 0395 270273
£39.95

A menu driven program to calculate your income tax liability and prepare your tax return. Ideal if you have to fill in your own tax returns.

▲ Menu driven
▲ Easy to use

▼ Tax is boring

NEXT WEEK

THE SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYER'S GUIDE TO

WHICH PC?

ADVICE ON THE BEST BUYS IN THE IBM COMPATIBLE WORLD

GFA Basic 3.0 Interpreter.
Now for the Amiga.

GFA Amiga Basic Compiler now available £29.95

£49.95

GFA Data Media UK

Programming environment editor
Structured programming support
Auto indent
Procedure folding
400 page User Manual
Variable types: Boolean, Byte, Integer, Float, String
System Library supported
Over 300 Commands supported

GFA Basic Interpreter is now at release 3.041. Existing users should send original GFA Basic Disk to GFA, in suitable stamped addressed envelope for FREE Amiga Basic 3.041 update.

GFA Data Media
Box 121
Wokingham
Berkshire RG11 9LP

Tel: (0734) 794941

Available from your Amiga Dealer, and most software stockists or in case of difficulty by mail order:

GFA Data Media (UK) Ltd, Box 121, Wokingham, Berkshire, RG11 9LP.

Credit card or cheque/ postal orders payable to GFA Data Media (UK) Ltd accepted.

VISA
MasterCard

I wish to pay for the GFA Basic 3.0 Interpreter Amiga by Visa/Mastercard; please charge £49.95 to my account. My card number is:

Signature
Expiry Date
Order Date:
Name (on card)
Address
Postcode

ExpressJAN15

TRILOGIC'S AMIGA SUPERMARKET

EVEN MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

A500 BATMAN PACK -

- ✓ MOUSE
- ✓ TV MODULATOR
- ✓ 1.3 WORKKBENCH
- ✓ AMIGA BASIC
- ✓ BATMAN THE MOVIE
- ✓ INTERCEPTOR
- ✓ NEW ZEALAND STORY
- ✓ DELUXE PAINT II.
- ✓ MOUSE MAT
- ✓ DUST COVER
- ✓ QUICKSHOT II JOYSTICK

£379.99 POST FREE

Fast courier delivery - add £5.00.

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVE

- ✓ 3.5" 880K (FORMATTED
- ✓ THROUGH PORT
- ✓ ON/OFF SWITCH
- ✓ SLIMLINE STEEL CASE
- ✓ UK MADE WITH NEC MECHANISM

NOW ONLY £74.99 post free

OCEANIC DISK DRIVE FOR C64.

- ✓ 51/4"
- ✓ 160K CAPACITY (FORMATTED)
- ✓ HIGHLY COMPATIBLE
- ✓ DEVICE SELECT SWITCH
- ✓ 10 FREE DISKS

ONLY £118.99 post free

A500 512K RAM CARDS

512K
ON/OFF SWITCH
LOW POW DESIGN

NOW ONLY £79.99

or as above but WITH CLOCK & BATTERY

NOW ONLY £89.99

Fully compatible with A501

A590 HARD DRIVE for A500

- ✓ 20Meg
- ✓ AUTOBOOTING
- ✓ SOCKETS FOR 2Meg RAM
- ✓ COMPACT DESIGN

ONLY £379.99

1.3 Wkbench required. 1MEG DRAMS ONLY £45 / 512K (CHIPS)

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE.

All computers, monitors, & printers are covered by our free warranty service. 20day new replacement + collection of faulty item. Thereafter, free collection, speedy repair & return by Courier.

PLEASE PHONE FOR FREE 40pg AMIGA PRODUCTS CATALOGUE. Includes printers, monitors, disk drives, software, leads, Midi Maces, samplers, books, Miniamp Stereo speaker systems, replacement mice, ribbons, disks & disk boxes etc etc.

AMIGA MONITOR / TV TELEFUNKEN MR150

Superb monitor quality picture.

- ✓ 15' FST COMPACT MONITOR STYLE TV/MONITOR
- ✓ FULL INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL -
- ✓ SCART SOCKET FOR COMPUTERS / VCRs etc
- ✓ TELESCOPIC OR EXTERNAL AERIAL
- ✓ HEADPHONE SOCKET & EXTENSION SPEAKER SOCKET
- ✓ FREE COMPUTER LEAD - state computer.

ONLY £249.99 inc vat & delivery. Fast courier delivery - add £5.00

Why pay more for a dedicated monitor when you can buy this 15" FST mains portable tv with full feature remote control & scart socket for direct (no modulator needed with the Amiga) connection of computers etc for less. with AMIGA, ST, SPECTRUM, BBC, VCRs, SAT RECEIVERS. LIMITED STOCKS. 17" & other larger screen models also available.

IF YOU HAVE A TV WITH A SCART SOCKET INCLUDING MOST SONY MODELS, ((21PIN EURO CONNECTOR) THEN OUR AL1 LEAD (£10.99 +75p POSTAGE) WILL GIVE A MUCH SHARPER CLEARER PICTURE THAN USING THE MODULATOR.

PHILIPS CM8833 MONITOR

- ✓ 14" SCREEN
- ✓ MEDIUM RES COLOUR MONITOR
- ✓ STEREO SOUND + STEREO HEADPHONE SOCKET
- ✓ SCART SOCKET FOR AMIGA, ST, SPECTRUM etc
- ✓ TTL INPUT FOR IBM PCs (CGA)
- ✓ COMPOSITE VIDEO INPUT FOR C64, TV TUNERS / VCRs
- ✓ GREEN SCREEN SWITCH
- ✓ FREE COMPUTER LEAD INCLUDED - STATE COMPUTER

ONLY £239.99 inc vat & delivery

Fast Courier delivery - add £5.00.

Ideal for ST or Amiga - STEREO sound. Composite video input so also suitable for use with VCRs, tv tuners & C64. TTL RGB input for use with IBM PC/XT/AT (CGA mode).

COMMODORE 1084P MONITOR.

- ✓ 14" SCREEN - MEDIUM RES
- ✓ MONO SOUND + HEADPHONE SOCKET
- ✓ RGBLINEAR, RGB TTL & CVBS INPUTS.
- ✓ FREE LEAD - STATE COMPUTER

ONLY £239.99 INC LEAD

USEFUL ACCESSORIES

MODULATOR EXTENSION LEAD	£8.99
AL 1 AMIGA TO SCART TV & MONITOR LEAD FOR MOST MAKES INCLUDING SONY	£10.99
A500 DUST COVER	£5.49
PHILIPS CM8833 DUST COVER	£6.99
MIDI INTERFACE 1	£29.99
MIDI INTERFACE 2	£34.99
MINIAMP STEREO SPEAKERS SYTEMS FROM	£19.99
PARALLEL PRINTER LEAD 1.5M	£6.99
PARALLEL PRINYTER LEAD 3.0M	£9.99
MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCH	£12.99
MONITOR SHARER FOR SCART TV/MONITORS & TWO COMPUTERS OR VCR ETC	£15.99

Please add 75p postage on orders under £15.00. Please phone for more details & free catalogue.

ALL PRICES INC VAT

PRINTERS

STAR PRINTERS

4 print styles, 4 print sizes, friction & tractor feed, paper park. Superb quality print. Compatible with virtually all computers.

LC10	£169.99
LC10col	£214.99
LC24-10	£259.99

CITIZEN PRINTERS

120D	£138.99
120D FOR C64/128	£138.99

Prices include ribbon & lead. Please state computer when ordering.

SONY BULK 3.5" DS/DD DISKS

SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS + labels PER 10	£13.74
SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS + labels PER 25	£28.49
SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS + labels PER 50	£55.99
SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS + labels PER 100	£99.99

HOW TO ORDER:- By phone on ACCESS & VISA ORDERS. OR SEND CHEQUE/P.O. (made payable to TRLOGIC) ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY. FAST COURIER DELIVERY £5.00. Prices valid from 1/1/90 & correct at time of going to press, but subject to manufacturers / suppliers price increases. E & OE. Prompt despatch, subject to availability. Callers welcome -

TRILOGIC, Dept NC1, UNIT 1, 253b NEW WORKS ROAD, BRADFORD, BD12 0QP. Tel 0274 691115

SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS

There are great bargains to be had in our reader ads section, but remember to check before you buy – we cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods on offer!

● FOR SALE

Z88 portable computer 128K RAM pack serial and parallel cables £160; Olivetti JP101 Ink Jet Printer £75. Phone Mansfield 753238.

ATARI 800XL, XF551 disk drive, 1010 cassette recorder, two games, joystick, boxed with manuals £170 ono. Tel: 0925 75 4179.

A500 plus .5 Meg exp 2nd Drive, 1084 Monitor, LX800 Printer plus software £900 ono. Gavin 0702 74077 evenings.

Z88, 128K RAM, 128K Eprom, 32W RAM Eprom packs, Case PSU Printer Cable £220 ono. Gavin evenings 0702 74077.

ACORN Electron 48K with joystick, tape recorder, 50 plus games, worth £70, manuals, first byte Interface, ideal first computer V.G.C. £85 ono. Tel: 0245 320718 after 7pm.

SPECTRUM plus (48K) Interface 1, two Microdrives, Microdriver, VTX500 Modem, Alphacom Printer, Box of 20 Microdrive tapes, some original games, manuals £165. Phone 0249 714276 evenings. All good condition.

AMSTRAD DD1 disk drive complete with controller, manuals, system disks etc £100. Tel: Milton Keynes (0908) 210308.

ELECTRON with plus 1 loadsa software, Interface, Joystick, Books, Magazines £90 ono or swap for C64 (0493) 731833 after 6pm (Great Yarmouth).

SPECTRUM 48K Interface, 1 microdrive, J/stick and Interface ZX printer tape deck, power adapter leads, manuals and lots of software all in perfect order, great value £150. Call 0480 216280.

SPECTRUM plus 2 £350 worth of games, 45 mags, joystick, manuals, all boxed, all in good condition. Phone Justin on 0274 614942 after 6pm £190 ono.

FOR sale 256K expansion board for IBM PC/XT new and boxed offers. Also lots of ST games Phone Bath 333789 details.

ATARI 520ST plus extra disk drive two joysticks, loads of games and mags must be seen £350 ono. Phone after 5.30pm W/days anytime weekends Cravesend 352532.

AMSTRAD PPC 512S plus disks, carrying case, PSU, good condition £275 ono. Amstrad CPC464 Colour Screen, loadsa games, Joysticks etc £175 ono. Steve 0268 548116.

COMMODORE 64, 1541 D/Drive, expert cartridge, Joystick, Manuals, over £1,000. Original games, minimum 30 disks, worth £1,500 sell for £380. Tel: 0274 574187 (Bradford) Brian.

COMPUTER games for Amstrad CPC64 tapes for 50p, £1 and £3. Disks for £3 and £5. Good condition. [illegible] originals. Phone David on Sheffield 373772.

SPECTRUM 48K including cassette, joystick and interface manuals and many games, V.G.C. £50. 01-450 3896.

AMIGA software new unopened. Batman, F18, Three Disk plus Book workbench 1-3, Deluxe Paint II and New Zealand Story £50 the lot including postage. Tel: Dave, Southend 0702 295887.

IBM PC's two of twin floppy drive, mono display, very good condition a real bargain at £650 each or £1,200 ono for both. Call Graham 0323 440950.

ATARI ST games £10 each. Rocket Ranger, Joan of Arc, Xenon II, Legend of Sword, Space Quest I, Carrier Command, Silent Service. Ring 061 794 5801 anytime.

ARCHIMEDES A440 base unit in perfect condition. Riscos original packaging and [illegible] manuals. Only £1,750. Phone 0532 842780 evenings and weekends only.

ATARI 520 STFM, super pack plus software (60 disks) [illegible]: C-Blood, D.M. etc plus Joystick plus Mags and Leads. All leads. All boxed. Perfect Condition. Offers (serious) M/CR area – Richard 061-485-6580.

AMSTRAD 6128 disks. AA Studio, At-Last, Keyword, Mini Office two, Omega, Plan it, Procopy, Random/Access, RSX-LIB, Stop-Press, Tasdiary, Pandora, many more. All approx half-price (changing computer). [illegible]: 0787 476706.

BBC B; Disk Drive;Mouse; Lots of S/W; Business, Leisure, games. Also manuals, mags etc. Phone for details £350 ono. Derby 0332 517947 evenings, W/Es.

MINI Office two and Easyscript for C64 (disk) £10 each. Both originals complete with manuals. Phone 0274 875327.

WINCHESTER Controller Card Seagate ST25IN SCSI drive 40MB 40MS £120. Also 128K Memory Serial Module 9 pin Serial Module, 9 pin Serial Port £30.00. Call Colin 01-470-8984.

TOSHIBA plus 1200HD Portable Lap-Top computer Toshiba P321SL 24-Pin Dot Matrix Printer, modem, all for £1156 ONO Evenings, 0453 872502.

ATARI ST, Yamaha Midi keyboard, IS Digitizer Cartridge, books, magazines, VGC worth over £1200 new. Sell for only £400. Telephone Brighton (0273) 672397.

AMIGA Software. Publishers Choice £50, Deluxe Paint-2 £20, Black Cauldron £10, F-16 Combat Pilot £8, X Copy 2.0 – £12, Interceptor £8. Ring Aberdeen 0224 824904.

SWAP Sinclair plus 3 and games for Nintendo or Sega Master 01-305 1867 Greenwich SE10.

AMIGA software. Xenon II, Fire Brigade, Grand Prix Circuit, £10 each. Kickoff, £7. Supercars, California Challenge, World Class Leaderboard, £5 each plus P&P Telephone Brentwood 216112.

ATARI 520STFM, eight months old, still boxed. Includes £250 worth of games, phone Philip (0242) 251556 Between 4.30pm and 5.30pm.

PRINTER for sale. Amstrad SMP 2000 suit Atari (Atari lead supplied) Buffer has been enlarged. Only £90. Also MicroSoft Write for Atari ST £20 Phone [illegible] (0265) 57100.

NEW COMPUTERS FOR OLD!

IS YOUR XT PAST IT?

Want a fast AT but can't afford one? The best answer is [illegible] fit a new motherboard most XTs and XT clones can be upgraded easily with our 12MHz turbo AT board. In most cases it just replaces your old XT board, and you keep all your existing disk drives, controllers and display. We supply full instructions and will even give you £10 back if you return your old (but working) XT board! The AT turbo motherboard is a high quality board, with full manual and legal BIOS. It can hold up to 4Mbytes of RAM with EMS capability. We can also supply a similar board which also has a floppy controller, 2 serial ports and a parallel port all on the board!

VGA UPGRADE? Our VGA controller drives mono, CGA, EGA, VGA and Multisync monitors and supports MDA, Hercules, CGA, EGA and VGA modes too! It even detects the bus size and selects 8 or 16 [illegible] operation! Just to help you, we will give you a fiver for your old Hercules or CGA board, and a tenner for your old EGA board!

AT Turbo motherboard	£172.00
AT Turbo motherboard with 512k RAM	£270.00
AT Turbo motherboard with 1Mbyte RAM	£370.00
AT All-in-one motherboard	£183.00
AT All-in-one motherboard with 512k RAM	£283.00
AT All-in-one motherboard with 1M RAM	£383.00
VGA/EGA/CGA/Hercules controller	£137.00
XT Turbo 12MHz motherboard, Ok. v20	£62.10
Serial 3 button mouse	£34.50
RS232 interface for XT	£16.10
NEW BOOK! "PC-DIY" How to build your own PC	£7.95

ACCESS or AMERICAN EXPRESS welcome by post or phone. Callers by appointment please. VAT INCLUDED. Please add £1 for post and packing. Catalogue free. No minimum order charge.

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LTD.
FREEPOST, Blandford Forum
Dorset DT11 7BR
Office address: 4 The Plocks, Blandford
0258 451347 (24 hr answerphone)

ADVENTURE HELPLINE

Do you play computer adventures?
Have you ever been faced with a seemingly impossible situation?

WE CAN HELP

Our adventure rescue team work 7 days a week until midnight and will be pleased to answer your queries. We offer help with any games or any computer - so if you are tearing your hair out ring this number NOW!
We can now help with some Arcade Games as well

0898 338 933

T.M.E Plc 10b Hulme Hall Road. Manchester M15 4LY

Calls charged at 25p min "cheap" rate/38p at all other times

Ladbroke Computing International

"The Country's leading 16 Bit Specialist"

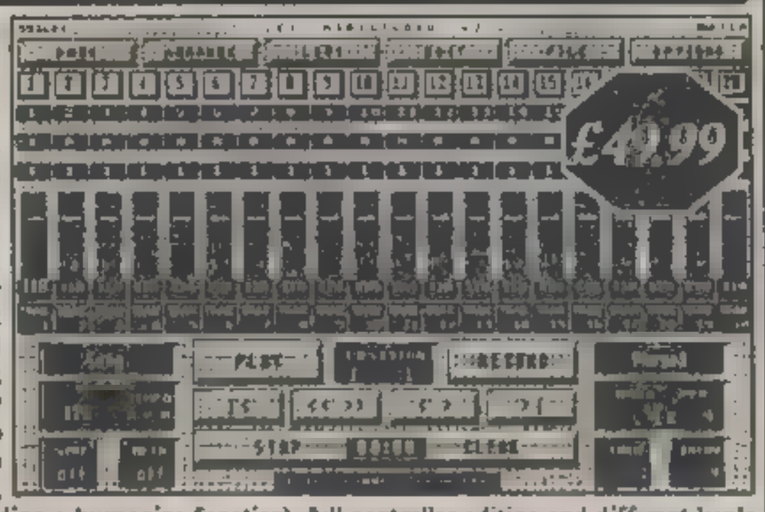
Atari / Amiga

33 Ormskirk Rd, Preston, Lancs, PR1 2QP
Open Mon. to Sat. 9:00 am to 5.00pm
Dealer enquiries welcome.

Phone us for best prices. We will try to match any price.

This company has given years of full support to computer users from their premises at 33 Ormskirk Road Preston. Now from their Mail Order premises they can offer this" second to none "service to users countrywide. All Software/Hardware is on stock and fully tested prior to purchase to ensure that returned goods are now a thing of the past. All hardware is supported by our on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras WYSIWYG. All prices include VAT, and delivery on orders over £100 (Mainland UK, courier delivery + £5). All prices are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice. Phone for latest prices, advice. We are always happy to help.

Midistudio 20 track Midi sequencer



Midistudio is an attractively priced, 20 track Midi Sequencing package. It can record up to 682 bars per phrase (pattern) on up to 100 phrases. Any phrase can be placed on any track. Tracks can be soloed and muted and tracks and phrases can be named. Program numbers can be displayed in a variety of ways including 0-127, 1-128, in banks from a11-b88 or a01-b64. The Desk features sliders to set relative volumes on each track and you can even do a mix on the fly. Midistudio also has a clock to display the length of the last playback. Step time note edit functions are available including copy, split, merge, append, and transpose, velocity editing (including a humanize function), full controller editing and different levels of quantizing. Midistudio works in medium and hi res and a demonstration disk is available for just £3.99.

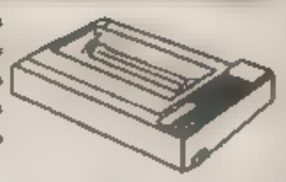
IMG scanner Scan at up to 1000 Dpi

The IMG scanner is a realistic, low cost scanner which can offer high quality graphics digitising for a tenth of the cost of other scanners. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fix easily to the head of any Epson compatible dot matrix printer. The software allows grey scales to be replaced with colours, 4 in medium resolution and 16 in low resolution and offers scanning resolutions of 75, 150, 216, 300, 360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. Best results are achieved with photocopies. Greater than screen resolution images are saved in IMG file format and can be edited with any compatible art package. Screen resolution images can be saved in Raw data, Degas or Neochrome formats and edited with compatible art packages.

Midistudio Master. 30+ new features £129.99

Low resolution demonstration disk £3.99

Best Selling Printers



Star LC-10.	140/36cps	£ 159.99 *
Star LC-10 Mk II.	180/45cps	£ 189.99 *
Star LC-10 Colour.	7 colour	£ 199.99 *
Citizen 120D.	120cps	£ 134.99 *
Star LC-24/10.	170/57cps	£ 239.99 *
Citizen Swift.	24 pin	£ phone

Star Professional Series Printers

Star FR-10.	9 pin, 300cps draft, 76cps NLQ.	£ 399.99 *
Star FR-15.	15" carriage version.	£ 514.99 *
Star XB-24/10.	24 pin, 80 cps SLQ, LQ.	£ 514.99 *
Star XB-24/15.	15" carriage version.	£ 699.99 *
Colour upgrade for Star XB & FR range.		£ 39.99 *
Star Laser Printer 8, 1 Mb RAM.		£ 1599.99 *
Star Laser Printer 8DB, Double bin version.		£ 2399.99 *
Atari SLM804 Laser with 90 days on site warranty.		£ 1099.99

* All these printers carry a 12 months on site maintenance warranty and come complete with cable. On site warranty UK mainland only. All printers are top quality products for the UK, not cheap imports.

ST & Amiga Disk Drives

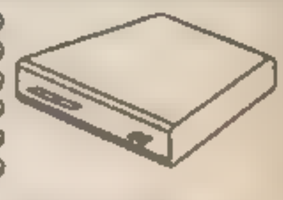
Cumana 1 Mb slimline.	(ST)	£89.99
Ladbroke's 1Mb.	(ST)	£74.99
Cumana 1Mb, internal.	(ST)	£74.99
Please note, ST's case requires modification for this internal drive.		
A/B boot switch, fitted.	(ST)	£24.99
Cumana 1Mb slimline, disable switch, through port.	(Amiga)	£74.99
Ladbroke's 1MB, disable switch, through port.	(Amiga)	£69.99

Monitors & Peripherals

Atari SM124 Mono	£109.99 *	Joysticks from	£ 4.99
Atari SC1224 Colour	£279.99 *	Portfolio add-on's from	£ 39.99
Philips 8833 Colour	£249.99 *	Trak ball (ST / Amiga)	£ 24.99
Philips 8802 Colour	£239.99 *	Mouse mats from	£ 5.99
Philips 15" FST, remote, Scart input, Tv with 60 tuner presets, timer and teletext.	£259.99	Mouse/joystick extension	£ 5.99
		Amiga modulator	£ 19.99
		Hawk scanner	£ 1249.99

* Deduct £10 if bought with computer, Scart cable included

ST & Amiga Hard Drives



Megafile 30	(ST)	£474.99
Megafile 60	(ST)	£599.99
Supra 30Mb	(ST)	£474.99
Third Coast 65Mb	(ST)	£599.99
Third Coast 65Mb	(Amiga)	£659.99
Vortex 40Mb	(ST & Amiga)	£499.99

Ladbroke Computing Hard drives

We have a range of high quality ST hard drives at affordable prices. All have the following minimum specification. Full metal case (same size as Mega ST), 60 watt PSU and room for a second mechanism. The low power, controller is full SCSI and can support up to 8 drives. The software includes Autopark, Autoboot from any partition, partition size up to 1 Gigabyte, any number of partitions, 100% AHDI 3.2 compatible driver and write protect any partition.

40HD	42Mb formatted, 11Ms, 64K on board cache.	£ 549.99
50HD	48Mb formatted, 30Ms average access time.	£ 499.99
85HD	83Mb formatted, 28Ms average access time.	£ 699.99
180HD	180Mb formatted, 20Ms average access time.	£ 1299.99

Repair Centre & Upgrades Ex-stock

512K STFM RAM Upgrade fitted.	£ 84.99 *	512K STFM RAM upgrade, kit.	£ 59.99 *
512K STM RAM Upgrade, fitted.	£ 84.99 *	512K unpopulated ST board, fitted.	£ 49.99
512K populated ST board, fitted.	£ 119.99	512K populated ST board, kit.	£ 109.99
2Mb populated ST board, fitted	£ 299.99	2Mb populated ST board, kit	£ 249.99
2Mb unpopulated ST board, fitted.	£ 59.99	4Mb populated ST board, fitted	£ 499.99
STFM Blitter chip,fitted	£ 49.99 *	STFM Blitter chip, kit	£ 49.99 *
512K unpopulated Amiga board	£ 19.99	512K populated Amiga board	£ 79.99
512K unpopulated Amiga board+clock	£ 29.99	512K populated Amiga board+clock	£ 89.99

* Please check configuration before ordering. Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware, including Amigas, in minimum time at competetive prices. Fitting prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. All upgrades and repairs carry our 3 months parts and labour guarantee.

Networking & Mac Emulation

- Network up to 32 ST's.
- Up to 500 m between ST's.
- 31K Baud data transfer rate.
- Full data correction.
- File locking.
- Networking permissions.
- Allows upto 12 hard/RAM disk partitions.
- Turn your ST into a Mac Plus.
- Reads and writes to Mac disks.
- Supports 99% of Mac packages.
- Supports Hard drive and second floppy drive.
- Compatible with STE.
- 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.
- 128K ROM's in stock.

SGSnet Starter kit £ 149.95
SGSnet add-on kit £ 99.95
Spectre GCR £ 299.99
With 128K ROM's £ 399.99

Entertainment packs

520 STE Explorer	*£279.99*
520 STE Power pack	*£369.99*
1040 STE Hyper pack	*£459.99*
Amiga Class of 90's	*£549.99*
Amiga Batman pack	*£369.99*
Amiga Batman + pack	*£399.99*

Explorer pack includes a game, Metacomco Basic and tutorial disk.

Power pack consists of Organiser software, First Basic, First music and games including, Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet II, Super hangon, Space harrier, Mousetrap, Buggy boy, Super huey, Eliminator, Nebulus, Pacmania, Predator, Bombjack, Bombuzal, Xenon, Double dragon, Blacklamp, Outrun, Stargoose, Starray.

Hyper pack includes Hyper Paint art package, Hyper draw vector drawing package, Borodino strategy game and Metacomco Basic.

Batman + pack includes A500 Batman pack, mouse mat, joystick and the Tenstar games pack with Photon paint.

Quality 3.5" Disks

Quantity	Unbranded Loose	Unbranded Boxed	Sony Branded Boxed
10	£6.99	£7.99	£9.99
100	£64.99	£74.99	£89.99

All disks are Sony, Maxcell or Kao and carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 60p P&P for each pack of ten disks.

Connectors & Dustcovers

ST Centronics lead	£9.99	Monitor covers from	£4.99
Atari Monitor lead	£5.99	LC-10 printer cover	£7.99
Pair of Midi leads	£7.99	Hard drive cover	£4.99
Amiga Scart with sound	£14.99	ST cover	£3.99
Null Modem cable	£10.99	Amiga A500 cover	£3.99
8 bit Printer interface	£29.99	Mega 2 cover	£7.99
Atari DMA cable	£15.99	Disk drive cover	£2.99

Disk boxes from £4.99. Phone for care kits.

Business & DTP Systems

Mega ST1 + SM124	*£ 599.99*
Mega ST2 + SM124	*£ phone*
Mega ST4 + SM124	*£ 1199.99*
Portfolio (pocket PC)	*£ 224.99*
Atari PC4 (80286)	*£ 1349.99*
Atari PC5 (80386)	*£ 2069.99*
DTP Mega 2 pack	*£ phone*
DTP Mega 4 pack	*£ 1999.99*
A4 Flat bed scanner	*£ 449.99*

This high quality 200dpi flat bed scanner is also a thermal printer and photocopier. It can scan high resolution images in up to 16 grey scales. ST or Amiga software allows capture, editing, printing, load & save of images in a number of formats. This is probably the most cost effective piece of office equipment you could own.

VISA

(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

To assist us in processing your order please quote this code: SST24

Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited. Copy date 10/01/90

SPECTRUM 128 plus2, still boxed, over £200 of original software, loads of mags, excellent condition, £180 tel: Darwen (0254) 873413 after 4pm.

ATARI 1040 STFM 8 months old. Professional Pack, Cyberpaint, Spectrum 512 games etc. Software value £350 excluding Professional Pack. Demos, magazines, etc, £425 ONO. Phone (0732) 461525.

SPECTRUM Microdrive £30, Catridges £1.50, books £5, RAM Turbo £12, Interface 3 (like Multiface) £30, Comcon Interface £15 Currah Micro Speech £12 (0604) 763867.

MODEM:- Datachat 1223, Excellent condition boxed. £45.00 including Postage. Prestel/Micronet Compatible V23 1200/75 Baud. Free PC Comms S/ware if needed. Call 0862 – 3728 anytime.

ENTERPRISE 128k, manual, leads, software includes Zzzip, Hisoft Devpac, Colossal Adventure, Star Strike 3D and more. Also technical manual, CCT diagrams, disk controller CCT Bd, £80 o.n.o. Tel: (0677) 23119.

BBC Master 128, Twin drives Taxan 625 colour monitor AMX Mouse plus Super Art, games £760, (will split) tel: Tom (01) 574 4529 (eves).

BBC Master 128K 40/80 double drive PSU, AMX mouse, Smart Cartridge, tape recorder, software, advanced reference manuals, Viewstore, Wordwise, games £420 Telephone 0792 843450 anytime.

PCW software complete. Desktop Publisher, Cashbook 9512, 8000Plus Tips and book, Designer Stubble. £10 each. Tel: 0492 47698 evenings.

SEGA console plus 8 titles including Altered Beast. Sell £90 ONO phone Paul on Bristol 652759 after 5.30pm Buyer collects.

ACTION Replay MK 6 for sale £25 only two months old: Write to Lynne 21 Newhall St, West Bromwich B70 7DF.

FIRST Base simple database for Amstrad PCW 8256/8512 Complete with manual. £15. Tel: 866 5607 (Pinner).

COMMODORE 64 original software for sale. Approx 40 Titles including all Jeff Minter titles plus Uridium, Impossible Mission etc £2.50 each, Please call Bath (0225) 429778.

V-HIRES Colour monitor. Suits most computers eg. PC's up to VGA, BBC's, Amstrad etc. Leads supplied. Only £180 ONO. Phone Andrew on Sheriff Hutton (03477) 373.

SEIKOSHA SP180A1 BW printer Amiga Interface mint condition. (Upgrading to colour) £50. Prefer buyer inspect/collect. Tel: 0803 (Torquay) 327050.

AMIGA A500 with RAM Upgrade and 2nd external drive with 18 original titles, disks and mags worth £800 plus sell £550 ONO call 0443 832858.

ART studio manual, no programme, I lost it. For CPC 6128 £5 o.n.o. Phil: 0733 204534, includes original box.

SPECTRUM plus3, only one month old. Manual, leads, games, mags, blank disks, £110. Tel: 0273 430623 (Brighton). Reason for sale, been given Amiga for xmas present.

PSION organiser (L232), unwanted xmas gift. Highest offer accepted. Write: 2 Quebec Street, Bolton BL3 5JN, (Dave).

ATARI 520 STFM excellent condition with over £600 worth of software, manual, mouse mat, joystick, only £380. Tel: Leicester (0533) 542084, evenings, ask for Z. Osman.

ATARI 1040 ST mono monitor, C-Lab Creator, Pro-24, Signum 2, First Word plus Publishing Partner, £550 also printer £120. Tel: 01-959 3438.

APPLE IIE computer, including keyboard, monitor, two disk drives, dot matrix printer with all relevant software, plus manuals, £500. Tel: 01-727 5998.

AMSTRAD PC1512, mono, 640k, 20 Mb NEC hard disk, immaculate condition, very little used, bargain £425. Tel: 01-952 0941, evenings and weekends.

MONITOR for sale, 14-inch colour/green screen, switchable composite and RGB inputs, £150 o.n.o. Phone Arshad on 01-902 9439 after 6 pm or anytime Sunday.

520STFM, boxed with guarantee, 3 joysticks, £600 of games, including: North and South, Hard Drivin', Populous, Falcon and other new games. Worth £900, sell for £350. Phone: 01-789 0970.

MANDELBROT generation software for Electron with 3.5: ADFS. Landscape plus 2D images, £4 includes 3.5-inch disk, instructions, examples. Send SAE to: 7 Mains Avenue, Helensburgh, Scotland, G84 8QN for details.

PCW software complete. Hitchhikers Guide To The Galaxy, Time and Magic, Matchday II. All £5 each. Tel: 0492 47698

PCW software complete. Protext, Supercalc, Microdesign, Masterfile 8000, £25 each. Trojan Lightpen, Mini Office Professional £15 each. Tel: 0492 47698, evenings.

A-DRUMS and design 3D for Amiga £70 o.n.o. Write to: Eddie, 26 Kingston Road, Ilford, Essex IG1 1PX. Will consider swapping any offers? Professional Draw wanted urgently!!!

WS4000 for sale, V21, V23 Hayes compatible modem, £150 or best offer near that. (in Irish Punts) Ireland (Curragh -Kildarr) area ph 045 21437.

CBM 64 Plus built in colour monitor and 1541 disk drive plus 200 disks, joystick, £260 o.n.o. FM sound expander with 5 octave keyboard, £40. Tel: 061 740 8188, Martin, after 6.30 pm.

ZX Spectrum microline disk and tapes £20. Thermal printer, four rolls of paper £20 o.n.o. Children's books and cassettes £5 each. Tel: Warrington (0925) 821 857.

ALL as new. Tandon hard drive, £45. Amstrad Epson Tandon 5.25-inch floppies £35 each. P/EX, possible for PCW, CPC, Z88 peripherals or 120S. Tel: 0608 810844.

CBM64C 1541D/D two x 2C4's Expert and Action Replay 4, cartridges, modem, mouse, joystick, lightpen, books and mags. 3 full boxes of disks, 300 blank disks, 803 printer, £400 o.n.o. buyer collects. Tel: 0296 27971, Dave.

SPECTRUM plus2 128K with teletext adapter, excellent condition, instructions, leads, programs, etc. £150 – phone Nick on Sheffield (0742) 441608.

● GOODS WANTED

BALANCE of Power original wanted for PC. Choice of original games offered in return. Phone Steve: 01-521 4054.

ATARI ST .5 meg RAM upgrade wanted, upgradeable to 4Mb preferably must be cheap (approx £35) solderless, if not must be easy to fit Phone 0924 406069.

AMSTRAD PCW 8512 wanted must be good, must [illegible] cheap. Birmingham area 021 356 8582.

IMPEX-ILKESTON

Mail Order Tel: 0602 321330
65, Sudbury Ave., Ilkeston,
Derbys., DE7 5EA.

Write or phone for price lists of software or hardware, leisure or business.

Amiga A500 Batman pack £389.99.
Atari 520ST-FM £249.49.
C64 Light Fantastic £146.24.
Amstrad CPC 464 Mono £194.22.
Quickshot Deluxe Digital Joystick £7.90

C64, Amstrad, Spectrum-		Most Computers-	
Better Dead than Alien	£2.99	Ghostbusters 2	£10.99
Peter Beardsley Football	£5.99	Paper Boy	£2.99
Blood Brothers	£2.99	100% Dynamite	£14.99
Running Man	£4.99	Count Duckula	£2.99
Bone Cruncher	£2.99	Sooty & Sweep	£2.99
Bob's Full House	£5.99	Postman Pat	£2.99

Most titles available for all popular computers.

31/2" DS/DD blank disks £50 for 50, plus FREE disk box.

SPECIAL OFFER!
80 Capacity disk box (TH 80 L) only £6.99!

C&M MICROS

HOME & BUSINESS COMPUTER SUPPLIES

DON'T BUY DISKS OFFERING ANYTHING LESS!

FREE lifetime guarantee GOLD CARD. We are so confident with the unbelievable quality of all our disks that we give a lifetime guarantee GOLD CARD with each purchase of disks. Keep the card in a safe place so that lifetime guarantee support is only a phone call away if you should ever need it.

LIFETIME REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE, 100% ERROR FREE. COMPLETE WITH MULTI-COLOUR LABELS, TABS (5 1/4") AND PROTECTIVE SLEEVES.

We Accept Express Vouchers

3 1/2" unbranded disks manufactured by SONY
5 1/4" unbranded disks manufactured by SENTINEL

Bulk Disks	10	[illegible]	50	100	150	200	300	500
3 1/2" DS/DD (135)	£7.50	£18	£34	£66	£96	£124	£180	£290
[illegible] 1/4" DS/QD (96)	£3.50	£8	£15	£28	£41	£52	£76	£125
3" DS (Maxell)	£23	£57	£112	£219	£327	Phone for prices		

BRANDED DISKS MANUFACTURED BY THE SONY CORPORATION OF JAPAN

Sony Brand		1+	3+	5+	10+
3 1/2" DS/DD (135)	Boxes	£12.00	£11.50	£11.00	£10.50
5 1/4" DS/QD (96)	of 10	£12.00	£11.50	£11.00	£10.50

STRONG DISK BOXES. LOCKABLE WITH 2 KEYS, DIVIDERS & RECESSED HANDLE. Add £1 P&P if not ordered with disks.

3 1/2"	40 Capacity	£4.50	80 Capacity	£6.50
5 1/4"	60 Capacity	£4.50	100 Capacity	£6.50

★ **Special Offers**★ Latest *COLOURS* disk packs. 10 Coloured 3 1/2" disks (2 of red, orange, yellow, green, fog-white) in a clear fronted flip-top case. Only £9.50

MX1 - A500 1/2 Meg Memory expansion. 1 year guarantee £79.95
MX2 - Same as MX1 but with battery backed time and date £89.95

Amiga sys programmers guide ..... £31.30 Amiga C for beginners £17.55
Atari ST machine language ..... £18.00 Atari ST BASIC to C £14.20

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT P&P FREE (UK ONLY) Orders below £15 in value carry a handling charge of £1 Please phone or write for a FREE price list

C&M MICROS, 25 MIDDLEFIELD ROAD, BESSACARR, DONCASTER, S.YORKS. DN4 7EB
CARDNET CREDIT CARD HOTLINE (0302) 539955

Always *Reasonable* *Reliable* *And* *No Fuss*

ARRAN

COMPUTERS

AMIGA A500
Includes TV Modulator, mouse.
10 Star Pack + Photon Paint
RRP £399.00
OFFER PRICE.....£375.00

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK
Includes Batman The Movie, New Zealand Story, F18 Interceptor, Deluxe Paint II, TV Modulator
RRP £399.00
OFFER PRICE.....£375.00

A500 CLASS OF THE 90's PACK
Complete Educational Package
Extensive software,
too much to list
Total Value - £1002.00
RRP £573.00
Our Price £516.00 inc VAT

ATARI

ATARI 520 STE POWER PACK
Includes 20 games, music software, business organizer, Hi-Soft basic
RRP £399.00
OFFER PRICE.....£360.00

ATARI 520 STE EXPLORER PACK
RRP £299.00
OFFER PRICE.....£275.00

COMMODORE
C64 LIGHT FANTASTIC PACK
Includes Light gun, 3D glasses and 9 quality software titles
£149.00

SPECTRUM
SPECTRUM +2 PACK
Includes Light gun, 6 games and joystick
£149.00

AMSTRAD PCW
PCW 9512
+ Daisywheel printer
Plus Free Auto Sheet Feeder
RRP £573.00
OFFER PRICE.....£516.00

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833
Colour Med-res
RRP £299.00
OFFER PRICE.....£240.00
Includes lead ST/Amiga
Please state which

ATARI SM124
Mono hi-res
RRP £149.00
OFFER PRICE.....£135.00

DISK DRIVES

AMIGA
1Meg 3.5" Slimline
daisychainable, disable switch
OFFER PRICE.....£74.95

ATARI ST
1 Meg 3.5" Slimline
Joystick Powered
OFFER PRICE.....£69.95
OFFER PRICE with PSU £79.95

UPGRADES

A501
1/2 Meg upgrade with clock card
RRP £149.99
OFFER PRICE.....£129.00
1/2 Meg without clock.....£85.00
Inc 1 Meg Dungeon Master game.

PRINTERS

CITIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN DMP
Draft 192, LQ60, Friction/ tractor feed
RRP £441.00
OFFER PRICE.....£299.00
Price includes Amiga ST/PC lead, 2 year warranty

STAR LC10 9 PIN DMP
Including Lead
£169.00

STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER
Including Lead
£210.00

- **Credit card 24 hour facility**
- **Credit cards not debited until goods despatched**
- **Offered subject to availability and price change**
- **Same day despatch on stock items**
- **Amstrad authorized business dealer**
- **Ring for price lists**
- **Large selection of games on most formats**
- **Large selection of business software IBM/PC compatibles**

IBM/PC COMPATIBLE

AMSTRAD PC
PC 1512

SD MONO	£442
DD MONO	£549
SD COLOUR	£569
DD COLOUR	£639

PC 2086
(Includes Lotus Symphony)

SD MONO	£649
DD MONO	£729
HD MONO	£935
SD COLOUR	£755
DD COLOUR	£835
HD COLOUR	£1,039

12" HI-RES COLOUR
SD £859 - DD £935 - HD £1,145
14" HI-RES COLOUR
SD £959 - DD £1,039 - HD £1,249

AMSTRAD PORTABLES

PPC 512	D	£429
PPC 512	DD	£549
PPC 1640	D	£549
PPC 1640	DD	£629

COMMODORE PC

PC10

SD MONO	£568
DD MONO	£620
SD COLOUR	£723
DD COLOUR	£775
SD EGA COLOUR	£878
DD EGA COLOUR	£930

PC10 FRAMEWORK MOUSE & MPS 1230 PRINTER

MONO	£982
COLOUR	£1189
EGA COLOUR	£1344

PC10-40 HD FRAMEWORK MOUSE & MPS 1230 PRINTER

Mono	£1189
Colour	£1344
EGA Colour	£1499

PC20 HD

MONO	£826
COLOUR	£982
EGA COLOUR	£1137

PC30 HD WINDOWS & MOUSE

MONO	£1240
COLOUR	£1396
EGA COLOUR	£1499

PC40 HD (VGA)

MONO	£1650
COLOUR	£1850

PC40 HD (VGA) TAPE STREAMER

MONO	£1965
COLOUR	£2195

Prices include 12 months on site maintenance

ATARI PC

PC3

DD EGA MONO	£620

PC3 HD

30 Meg HD EGA MONO	£826

PC4 HD

60 Meg HD EGA MONO	£1445
60 Meg HD VGA Colour	£1650

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

VISA

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

STATE MAKE AND MODEL OF COMPUTER

WHY NOT CALL IN AND SEE US

Mail Order Send Cheques/PO to:

ARRAN COMPUTERS
17A LOWER HILLGATE STOCKPORT
SK1 1JQ
TELEPHONE 061 480 3975

PRICES INC. VAT
P&P FREE UK ONLY
OVERSEAS ADD £3.00
NEXT DAY COURIER ADD £5.00

GUARANTEED ALL GENUINE UK MODELS ONLY

ULTIMATE COMPUTERS

If you think you've tried the best...Try the ULTIMATE

Authorised Computer Dealers for
AKHTER, AMSTRAD, EPSON, COMMODORE,
HYUNDAI, OPUS, SHARP, MITAC, SCHNEIDER.

All products listed below carry a minimum
12 months return to base manufacturers warranty.
Please call for Optional ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

THE LARGEST SELECTION OF COMPUTERS BY MAIL ORDER IN THE UK

AKHTER

MODEL	MON	EGA
PC1000-8088 512K SD	£499	£799
PC2000-8088 640K HD20	£799	£1079
PC100-8088 640K S/D	£399	£599
PC100-8088 640K HD30	£659	£899
MINI-S 640K S/D	£479	£779
MINI-D 640K D/D	£499	£799
MINI-H 640K HD20	£899	£1199
AT286-10 640K S/D	£799	£1099
AT286-10 640K HD30	£1099	£1359
AT286-16 1MB S/D VGA		£1399
AT286-16 1MB HD40 VGA		£1759
AT386-16 1MB S/D	£1199	
AT386-16 1MB HD40	£1549	
AT386-20 4MB S/D VGA		£2229
AT386-20 4MB HD40 VGA		£2559
AT386-20 4MB HD80 VGA		£2999

SCHNEIDER

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA
EURO PC	£349	£489	
EURO AT 512K S/D	£675	£805	£890
EURO AT 512K D/D	£765	£895	£980
EURO AT 1MB S/D	£761	£891	£976
EURO AT 1MB D/D	£851	£981	£1066
EURO AT 512K H/D	£975	£1105	£1190
EURO AT 1MB H/D	£1061	£1191	£1276

Schneider Accessories

3.5" External Drive	£72
5.25" External Drive	£99
20Mb External Hard Disk	£269
40Mb External Hard Disk	£379
Monitor Stand	£14

All Schneider PC's & AT's include
Microsoft Works, DOS & Manuals
+ 12 months on-site warranty.

COMMODORE

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA
PC/XT COMPATIBLE			
PC10 III-S/D 640K	£444	£566	£687
PC10 III-D/D 640K	£497	£621	£746
PC10 Bundles inc. Framework, mouse & MPS 1230 Printer			
PC10-D/D	£740	£896	£1013
PC10-HD40MB	£896	£1013	£1130
PC20 III-HD 640K	£631	£749	£868
PC30-286HD 640K	£935	£1052	£1130
AT80286 COMPATIBLE - VGA'S			
PC40-40MB 1 MB	£1291	£1462	
PC40 + TAPE	£1559	£1759	

Includes 12 months on-site warranty

PORTABLES

MAKE	MODEL	PRICE
AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC512S	£360
AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC512D	£467
AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC640S	£445
AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC640D	£552
SHARP	4602	£863
SHARP	4641	£1463
SHARP	5541	£2330
SHARP	7221	£1699
SUPERSPORT	D/D	£977
SUPERSPORT 286	20MB	£2237
SUPERSPORT 286	40MB	£2657
TURBOSPORT 386	40MB	£2797
AKHTER 286-3200	20MB	£1695
SCHNEIDER	PC7640	£1418
SAMSUNG S5200	32MB-AT	£1693
VICTOR V286P	30MB	£2499

AMSTRAD

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA
PCW8256	£310		
PCW8512	£395		
PCW9512	£424		
PC1512SD	£360	£437	
PC1512DD	£437	£513	
PC1640SD	£451	£536	£621
PC1640DD	£512	£597	£682
PC1640HD	£682	£768	£853

	Mono	Col	12"	14"
PC1286SD	£750	£835	£920	£1005
PC1386SD	£1180	£1265	£1351	£1436
PC2086SD +SOFT	£531	£617	£702	£787
PC2086DD + SOFT	£595	£680	£765	£851
PC2086HD + SOFT	£765	£851	£936	£1021
PC2286DD	£851	£936	£1021	£1106
PC2286HD	£1021	£1106	£1191	£1276
PC2386HD	£1702	£1787	£1872	£1957

All genuine models not upgraded in any way

HYUNDAI

Note, Base units only.
Monitors are separate.

Model	Mono	Col	EGA	VGA
SUPER 16-TE PC/XT 640K 10Mhz Metal Case				
Super 16-TE S/D	£361	£361	£455	£511
Super 16-TE D/D	£430	£430	£524	£580
Super 16-TE HD30	£561	£561	£655	£711
286C 8/10MHZ 512K RAM				
286 S/D	£749	£749	£749	£859
286 HD30	£949	£949	£949	£1059
386SX 8/16 Mhz 1MB RAM				
386 S/D	£959	£959	£959	£1069
386 HD30	£1159	£1159	£1159	£1269
386C 8/20 Mhz No Wait States 1MB RAM VGA				
386C S/D	£1279	£1279	£1279	£1279
386C HD40	£1599	£1599	£1599	£1599

SAMSUNG

Model	Mono	CGA	EGA

All the following Systems are without Monitors. Please refer to monitor box.

PC/XT			
SPC3000/1 S/D	£405	£405	
SPC3000/2 D/D	£473	£474	
SPC3000/3 HD20	£677	£677	
AT80286 10Mhz			
MFC6000/1 S/D	£812	£812	
MFC6000/2 S/D	£1015	£1015	
SPC6500/3 HD20	£1151	£1151	
AT80286 12Mhz 1MB VGA			
SPC6512/1 S/D	£1015	£1015	
SPC6512/3 HD20	£1219	£1219	
SPC6512/4 HD40	£1354	£1354	
AT80386 20Mhz 2MB EGA			
S800 D/D	£1693	£1693	£1693

All Samsung Computers include 12 months on-site maintenance.

MITAC

Model	Mono	Col	EGA
88 512K	£586		
88 20MB HD	£790		£1102
1000L PS/2	£730	£930	VGA'S
1000L PS/2	£963	£1163	VGA'S
286SL HD20	£1030	£1209	£1332
286SL HD42	£1163	£1342	£1465
286V HD42	£1463	£1663	VGA'S
286V HD102	£1930	£2130	VGA'S
286VE HD42	£1596	£1796	VGA'S
286VE HD10	£2063	£2263	VGA'S
386 HD42	£2330	£2568	VGA'S
386 HD102	£2796	£3130	VGA'S

All MITAC Systems come complete with 12 Months on-site warranty.

VICTOR

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA	VGA
VPCIIC S/D	£949	£1149	£1399	£1449
VPCIIC D/D	£1099	£1299	£1549	£1599
VPCIIC HD30	£1499	£1699	£1949	£1999
V286C S/D	£999		£1299	£1499
V286C D/D	£1499		£1799	£1999
V286C HD30	£1999		£2299	£2499
V286C HD50	£2199		£2499	£2699
V286A HD30	£2099		£2549	£2599
V286A HD50	£2299		£2749	£2799
V286S HD50	£2499		£2949	£2999
V286S HD70	£2699		£3149	£3199
V386S HD50	£3299		£3749	£3799
V386S HD70	£3699		£4149	£4199
V386S HD110	£3899		£4349	£4399
V386S HD230	£5299		£5749	£5799
V386T HD70	£5999		£6449	£6499
V386T HD230	£7699		£8149	£8199
30MB ADD-PAK	£399			

MONITORS

MAKE	12" Mon	14" Mon	14" CGA	14" EGA	Mono VGA	Colour VGA	Multi Sync
PHILIPS	7502 £63	7713 £89	8833 £199	9093 £296	7749 £116	9609 £296	
	7513 £77		9043 £261	9043 £261		9809 £374	
	7913 £81		9053 £296	9053 £296			
SAMSUNG	2573 £76	4573 £85		4531 £299	2611 £85	4531 £299	4551 £397
AMSTRAD	12MD £119		14CD £199		12HRCD £294	14HRCD £383	
AKHTER	ACL12G £60	ACL14G £85	VISION £199	ACL-3 £259	ACL-VM £110	ACL-V £289	ACL-M £355
HITACHI						480 AUTO £358	

Notice: All Samsung Monitors come with
12 Months on-site maintenance

ATARI & AMIGA

MODEL	PRICE
ATARI 520ST-FK + Power Pack	£309
AMIGA 50 + BATMAN Pack	£318
1MB External Disk Drive Amiga	£83
1MB External Disk Drive Atari	£71
42MB External Hard Disk both	£399
Amiga to Scart Monitor Cable	£7.69
Atari to Scart Monitor Cable	£7.69
Amiga Dustcovers	£4.95
Competition Pro Extra Joystick	£10.59
Philips CM8833 Colour/Stereo	£199
Atari SM124 High Res Mono	£115

BITS & PIECES

Model —	Price
Akhter Modem V21-V22-V22Bis-V23	£119
Acco-in line 64K Buffer Par	£95
Logitech Serial Mouse + Software	£73
20Mb Hard Card 2 yr Warranty	£189
30Mb Hard Card 2 yr Warranty	£195
5.25" 1.2Mb Floppy Drive	£59
3.5" 720K Floppy Drive	£59
3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive	£69
102 Key Keyboards PC/AT	£55
512K to 640K Memory Upgrade	£29
Mouse Mats	£4
80 col Printer Muffler	£49
132 Col Printer Muffler	£53
[illegible] col Desktop Printer Stand	£28
132 col Desktop Printer Stand	£32
Screen Filters	Call
Electric A4 Copy Holder	£94

NOVEL NETWORKS

NETWARE 386 V3.0	£4020
NETWARE SFT V2.15	£2596
NETWARE Advanced V2.15	£1660
NETWARE ELS LEV II V2.15	£864
NETWARE ELS LEV I V2.0A	£338
NE1000 Ethernet Card	£185
NE 2000 Ethernet Card	£286
NE/2 Ethernet Card	£286
NE 1000 Compatible	£139
NETWORK Drivers	Call
COMMS Products	Call
BTRIEVE File Management	Call
XTRIEVE File Management	Call
REPORT Generators	Call
XQL Database Management	Call
UPGRADES	Call

POPULAR SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker V3	£450
Xerox Ventura V2	£520
dB Publisher	£275
382 DTP	£452
Timeworks DTP	£79
Framework III	£325
Paradox 3	£357
Supercalc 5	£238
Smart System V3.1	£350
Sage Sterling Bookeeper	£64
Sage Sterling Payroll 2	£129
Sage Sterling Job Costing	£129
Sage Sterling Accountant	£162
Sage Sterling Accountant +	£259
Sage Sterling Fin Controller	£324

Sage Payslips - £28, Statement - £28.
Sage Invoices [illegible] part - £33, 3- £47, 4 - £62

POPULAR SOFTWARE

dBase IV	£320
Lotus 123 V3.0	£259
Symphony V2.0	£370
Wordstar Prof V5.0	£199
Wordstar 2000 V3	£245
Word Perfect V5.0	£255
Harvard Graphics v2.1	£217
Mirror III UK	£130
Norton Advanced Utilities	£67
Sidekick Plus	£78
Office Works	£185
Typing Tutor Iankey	£19
Flight Simulator v3.0	£29
Crosstalk MKIV	£88
Crosstalk XVI	£69
Junior Word	£29
Junior Multiplan	£29

GEM Full range please call

ULTIMATE PERIPHERALS

If you think you've tried the best...Try the ULTIMATE

Thousands of stock items, please call if what you want is not advertised. Free technical support on most products. Please ring if you have any questions.

All products listed below carry a minimum 12 months return to base manufacturers warranty. Please call for Optional.

The Largest Selection of Peripherals by Mail Order in the UK

STAR

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
STAR LC10	144/36	£122
STAR LC10-II	180/50	£145
STAR LC10-Colour	144/36	£159
STAR LC15	180/45	£249
STAR FR10 ★	300/76	£289
STAR FR15 ★	300/56	£379
24 PIN DOT MATRIX		
STAR LC24-10	200/67	£189
STAR LC24-15	200/67	£319
STAR XB24-10 ★	240/80	£375
STAR XB24-15 ★	240/80	£495
LASER PRINTERS		
STAR LASER 8 ★	8PPM	£1198
STAR LASER 8DB ★	D/BIN	£1685

★ = Includes On-Site Maintenance

PANASONIC

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
KXP 1081	144/28	£118
KXP 1180	192/36	£144
KXP 1592	216/45	£249
KXP 1595	288/65	£309
24 PIN DOT MATRIX		
KXP 1124	192/63	£220
KXP 1540	288/65	£400
LASER PRINTERS		
KXP 4450 ★	11PPM	£1269

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

£5.00 for 12 Months on-site warranty on any Citizen, Star, Panasonic, Hyundai, Olivetti, Mannesmann-Tally or Akhter Dot Matrix Printer. Call for details.

CITIZEN

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
120D PAR	120/25	£102
120D SER	120/25	£119
180E PAR	175/30	£123
180E SER	175/30	£149
MSP15E	160/40	£164
MSP40	240/40	£199
MSP45	240/40	£239
MSP50	300/60	£285
MSP55	300/60	£399
24 PIN DOT MATRIX		
HQP 40	200/65	£259
SWIFT 24	160/60	£245
LASER PRINTERS		
OVERTURE 106	6PPM	£930
OVERTURE 112	12PPM	£1289

EPSON

MAKE	SPEED	PRICE
LX400	180/30	£130
LX850	240/48	£178
FX850	264/54	£351
FX1050	240/48	£293
EX800	300/60	£402
EX1000	300/60	£530
DFX5000	533/400	£1087
LQ400	180/60	£189
LQ550	180/60	£255
LQ850	264/88	£394
LQ1050	264/88	£543
LQ860	290/88	£499
LQ1060	290/88	£639
LQ2550	400/133	£831
TLQ4800	250/83	£1437
SQ850	600/198	£575
SQ2550	600/198	£863

2 metre IBM Parallel Printer Cable £6.00 each

HEWLETT PACKARD

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
THINK JET		£254
QUIET JET		£334
QUIET JET +		£398
DESK JET		£434
DESK JET +		£519
PAINT JET		£644
RUGGED WRITER		£849
LASER PRINTERS		
LASER JET IIP	4PPM	£879
LASER JET II	8PPM	£1248
LASER JET IID	8PPM	£1879

All HP's include On-Site Maintenance.

OLIVETTI

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
DM100SPR	200/30	£123
DM105SPR Colour	200/30	£154
DM282	240/40	£216
DM282S	240/40	£245
DM292S 136 col	240/40	£307
DM250	240/60	£402
DM250L 136 col	240/60	£458
DM400 136 col	400/100	£867
DM704 136 col	400/100	£1053
DM309	360/66	£269
DM309L 136 col	360/66	£356
LASER PRINTERS		
PG 306 ★	6PPM	£899
PG 208 ★	8PPM	£1199
PG 303 ★ Postscript	8PPM	£2595

CANON

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
CANON LBP4	4PPM	£895
CANON LBP8 II	8PPM	£1390
CANON LBP8 IIIT	Dual Bin	£1815
CANON LBP8 IIIR	Duplex	£1923
CANON BJ-130	220/110	£539
CANON IX-12 Image Scanner		£374
CANON IX-12F Image Scanner		£752
CANON IX-31F Scanner Int/face		£113
CANON OCR Software		£304

MORE LASERS

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
Epson GQ5000	6PPM	£1119
MT905	6PPM	£889
SHARP JX-9300	6PPM	£1063
KYOCERA F1000	10PPM	£1459
KYOCERA F1200	10PPM	£2369
KYOCERA F2200S	10PPM	£2569
KYOCERA P2000	10PPM	£3969
BROTHER HL-8e	8PPM	£1369
BROTHER HL-8D	8PPM	£2189
BROTHER HL-8PS	8PPM	£2524
BROTHER HL-8QS	8PPM	£2929

LASER TONERS
Canon SX Toner £59, Panasonic £32, MT905 £24, Epson GQ3500/5000 £16, Kyocera 2 pack £69, Citizen £22.

RIBBONS DISKETTES CABLES DUST COVERS MUFFLERS TAPE STREAMERS CONSUMABLES

FACSIMILE

AMSTRAD FX9600T £529 + VAT

KEY FEATURES

CCITT Group 3 Compatible.
Full Featured Integrated Telephone
20 Page Automatic Document Feeder
Automatic Cutter that cuts copies to the length of the original.
Local Copying Facility
Separate fax & phone auto-dialling allowing up to 50 fax numbers to be stored.
Unique Mercury Compatible
Special 16-shade half tone feature
Built-in parallel port (Paperless transmit)
Signature capture feature

CAD CORNER

MODEL		PRICE
PLOTTERS		
Hitachi 681-A4/A3	400mm/sec	£559
Hitachi 673/A4/A3	400mm/sec	£699
Hitachi 674 A1/A4	400mm/sec	£2699

All above plotters have on-site replace.

DIGITIZERS	
Hitachi from 11" x 12" to 44" x 60"	CALL

Full range of pens, paper, stylus, cursors.
Stockists for Pentel

HITACHI MONITORS	
CM1686A1 16" 1024 x 768 50 Khz	£1199
CM1686A3 16" 1280 x 1024 64Khz	£1299
Hi-Scan 20" VGA 1280 x 1024	£1724
CM2086A3 20" 1280 x 1024 64Khz	£1783
ULTRA 21" 1280 x 1024 64Khz	£1895

BARGAIN BASEMENT

MODEL	SPEC	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS		
MT81 10"	120/25	£99
Hyundai-910 10"	216/37	£128
Hyundai-920 15"	216/37	£199
ACL 135 10"	135/27	£119
ACL 480 10"	480/55	£299
ACL 700 15"	480/55	£399
18 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS		
Hyundai 1810 10"	240/100	£229
Hyundai 1820 15"	240/100	£299

CONSUMABLES

PAPER	
11" x 9.5" 2000 sheet 1 part	£14.00
11" x 9.5" 1000 sheet Letter Qual.	£10.00
11" x 14.5" 2000 sheet music	£19.95
FLOPPY DISCS (Boxed in 10's)	
3M 3.5" SS/DD 135 TPI	£9.95
3M 3.5" DS/DD 135 TPI	£12.95
3M 3.5" DS/HD 135 TPI	£27.49
3M 5.25" DS/DD 48 TPI	£8.00
3M 5.25" DS/QD 96 TPI	£12.00
3M 5.25" DS/HD 1.6 MB	£14.00

RIBBONS	BLACK	COLOUR
STAR		
LC10	£3.50	£5.50
LC24-10	£4.50	
LC24-15	£4.50	
FR10/15	£6.00	£12.00
XB24-10/15	£6.00	£12.00
CITIZEN		
120D/180E	£3.25	
MSP15/45/55	£6.50	£17.50
HQP40	£7.50	£18.00
SWIFT24	£4.00	£14.50
EPSON		
LX400/800FX850	£4.50	

Massive stocks of other Manufacturers. Call

ULTIMATE
BUSINESS MACHINES LTD

5 Water Street,
Earby, Colne,
Lancashire, BB8 6QP

SALES HOTLINE (0282) 843001

VISA...ACCESS

TERMS:
All prices exclude VAT & Carriage.
Strict cash with order only.
Visa, Access, PO or Cheques accepted.
Official orders accepted from Government, Education and substantial PLC's.

DELIVERY UK MAINLAND

PRODUCT	NEXT DAY	4 DAYS
HARDWARE	£16.00 + VAT	£10.00 + VAT
SOFTWARE	£10.00 + VAT	£8.00 + VAT
CONSUMABLES	£5.00 Post & Packing + VAT	

Callbox is for everyone who uses a telephone and a PC. The software/hardware combination controls multiple phonebooks, alarms, call-logging, different cost centres and much more. Fully B.T. Approved, ideal for solicitors, accountants, sales forces etc. Only £169.00 + VAT.

16-Bit Sega megadrive cartridges. Will pay £15 to £25 per game write with offers to The best games machine in the world. 3 Mosslingal East Kilbride, G75 0HH.

WANTED information manuals for CBM MPS 803 printer and CBM 1541 Drive any condition. Phone with price asking to Plymouth (0752) 786710 Evenings.

AMIGA amateur radio software wanted, send details etc. 100 per cent reply. Mark Cooper 33 Park View, Royston Barnsley South Yorks. S71 4AA.

MANUAL for Prism 2000 modem wanted urgently. Write to: Matthew De Monti 42 Kings Lane, Little Harrowden, Welling Borough Northants NN9 5BL.

ST Universe Two wanted with manaul 0209 711309.

WANTED to purchase or loan PFS First Choice Instruction manual Dave: Norwich 745512.

SWAP my original Power-Drift (Amiga) for your Super-Hang on (Amiga), phone Ian after 6.30pm at (01) 556 9147 London or sell for £12.

POCKET computer wanted! Must have Basic and minimum 2K RAM around £40 Telephone Bruce on Doncaster (0302) 855700 (any time weekends, after 4.30pm week days).

PHILIPS CM8833 for Amiga. Will pay up to £150 for 'as new' model. Willing to collect within 70 miles radius of Bradford tel: 0274 601095.

WANTED Devpac Amiga version 1 or 2. Must be with manual. Also demos to swap. Contact E. Mcloed, 5 Kinloch Place, Grangemouth, Stirlingshire, FK3 0EB.

EPYX Championship Wrestling Tape wanted for C-64 offers contact Alan Young, 276 Knightswood Rd, Glasgow G13 2ET. Any other good wrestling games? Hurry.

WANTED V12A Writer with spelling checker. (ROM cartridge preferred) For CBM 128 or 64/128. Ring (0534) 62062 Jersey quoting price, Thanks.

CHEETAH Spectrum wanted for 48k spectrum. Must have manual and software. Will pay £15. Calum Benson, 2 Daer Way, Oakmills, Hamilton, Lanarkshire ML3 9JT.

BUBBLE Bobble wanted for Amiga, can anyone help? Contact Jason, 24 Cranleith Hill Avenue, Edinburgh EH4 2JA.

SEGA megadrive games wanted. Will pay £15 per game depending on game. Write with offers to Jon, 3 Mosslingal, East Kilbridge G75 0HH. Please include your phone number.

IBM Adventurer seeks Jewels Of Darkness, Silicon Dreams and Zork Series will exchange/swap for other PC Adventures. Write 47 Longcroft Lane, Cheadle Hulme Cheshire.

HELP! Can anyone supply me with ST-Format Issue 1, for a good price (plus cover disk if possible). Phone 01-316 8669 and ask for Scott. (Daytime).

AMSTRAD PCW9512 with printer wanted. Can pay £200-£250. Please contact Will on 01-681 3633.

MSX: wanted, Kanomi, Nemesis. Two cartridge. Swap if appropriate 051 526 6362.

WANTED Hugo Cornwalls Hackers Handbook 2. Phone Thanet 850952 evenings please.

ATARI 520 STFM.5 meg internal drive, 1 meg external, 125 monitor s/ware including Fast GFA basics £350 or swap for PC setup Tel: 0968 76346 (Scotland).

PRINT Head for 1011 Printer also MDS 803 must be reasonable, disabled retiree Warrington 0925 821 857.

WANTED! Working s/hand Acoustic modems, also oldie computers and data comms s/ware for private collectors collection. S. Williams, 70 Edmunds Rd, Cranwell Village, Seaford, Lincolnshire NG34 8EP.

EPSON QX 16 without keyboard or VDU: or internal cards APX ICRT and APX IGGS: or name of capable repairer J. Yarnell 4 Gillian Ave, ST Albans AL1 2QH.

DOES anybody have typed in programs for the Abacus Books range. If will save me hours of typing. Would be very grateful. Andy 44, Ballaquane Park, Peel, Isle of Man.

WANTED: Large CBM-64 disk collection, Ideally from ex-swapper. Demos, Trainers, Utilities, etc... old Classix and up to date Newies, Anything taken. Will pay B16 for Big collections. Paul: 0296 27305.

WANTED for STFM clock intern, extern, also Protext Prodata Dash keyword no copies please. Write to G. MacDonald. Hi to Baszoon and Jon Jon 34 ST Margarets Cres, Gravesend, Kent DA12 4EH.

BOOKS for Amiga, especially Amiga Tricks and Tips, wanted. Ring Geoff 0202 (Bournemouth) 485730 6pm plus and w/ends with what you have available.

WANTED 1901C monitor for C128 plus cable, will pay good price, include PET 2001 (old ROM) plus P.S.G. few games, may suit electronic hobbyist. Phone 0294 259400 evenings.

WANTED Atari ST(E) software originals, anything cheap and reasonably new please! Call Tony Strout on 0726 73333, 7.45am – 4.30pm Mon-Fri.

PRINTER with serial lead for unemployed Spectrum plus2 owner must be in good working order but cheap. Mr. P Morris, 6 Burnell Street, Birmingham, Chesterfield, S43 1HW. Tel: 0246 207765.

SEVERELY disabled young man wants Amiga magazines/software. Can only afford postage. Dave Winder, 27 Leith Towers, Grange Vale, Sutton, Surrey, SM2 5BY. Thank you.

SWAP Datachat Modem 1223 and Propak Telemap for good Desk Top Publishing package, all for Amstrad CPC6128. Tel: 0895 53011.

WANTED Amiga, will swap brilliant Nikon F401 autofocus SLR camera 35/70 zoom. Nikon SB22 flashgun. Decent carryall various soft focus etc. filters, any evening 0702 344208.

DRAGON 32 wanted. Can possibly collect in Nottingham area. Also wanted Amstrad PCW keyboard. Contact Duncan Brown on (0602) 653202.

WANTED Amstrad adventure games, will pay good price for your old second hand adventure games, (cassette) contact Richard, 5 Hogarth Walk, Lowestoft, Suffolk, or phone (0502) 518440.

BOOK wanted: Spectrum Machine Language for the Absolute Beginner by William Tang. Must be in good condition, your offers? Phone (0709) 365879.

BOOK wanted: The Hacker's Handbook – First Issue, published by Century. Your offers? Phone (0709) 365879.

WANTED desperately, Infocom's Hitch-Hiker's Guide to the Galaxy on Amiga. Genuine working copies only! Tel: (0892 83) 3515 after 5.30pm and ask for Paul. Please hurry! Will pay any reasonable cash sum.

WANTED: ST software to swap or buy, cheap if poss. Send lists to: 18a Wyeverne Road, Cathays, Cardiff CF2 4BH. Write to Mark, all replies answered.

MOUSE and cheese £18 o.n.o. Action Replay Mark Four and Five plus disks £30 o.n.o. Disk Software £5 each for CBM 64, ask for Jim 0782 518994.

WANTED printer with lead in good condition for Atari 520STFM. Devon area only, phone Dave, Crediton 4415 after 6pm.

BUBBLE Bobble for ST wanted urgently. Also Dungeon Master help needed. I've met Chaos, killed the Dragon, but where is Firestaff? Ring Paddi (0642) 787928.

WANTED: Boulderdash Construction Kit cassette for Atari 800XL. Both sides. Also Tasword Manual for C64. ■ replies acknowledged. Tel: George 0642 321060.

AMIGA penpals wanted. 100 per cent reply. If interested write to: Jeff at: 45 Westbury St, Bradford, BD4 8PB.

WANTED SX64 with or without software, will swap for C64 DDrive, monitor needed because of travel, must be in full working order. Phone (021) 326 6378 (Chris). Hi's to Nik, Daz, Ben, Fabioso, and you!

WANTED Koalapad. Will pay up to £20 and expert cartridge will pay up to £11. Both must be in good working order, also wanted Old Sid Chip Pay up to £2. Phone (021) 326 6378 (Chris) after 8pm.

WANTED cheap printer for my Spectrum plus2A EG – Alphacom 32, Seikosha GP50S. Contact Chris Toon, 82a Main Street, Kings Newton, Melbourne, Derby, DE7 1BX. Telephone 862500.

CODER (Amiga) wants really good Grafix and Muzak persons to form new group (name negotiable) Contact: Slaine, 22 Burton Close, Oadby Grange, Leicester. Tel: (0533) 719087.

WANTED urgently Pascal cartridge for Acorn Electron. Good price paid, write with details to: Mr. P Randal, 7 Mains Avenue, Helensburgh, Scotland, G84 8QW.

WANTED disk box for cased 3.5-inch disks. Capacity 30-50. Must be in good condition. Send price to: Paul, 39 Guilton Ash, Canterbury, Kent, CT3 2HL.

SWAP 1000 air miles for ST 1 meg external drive 3.5-inch or cash offer. Tel: Paul, Leeds (0532) 498985 eves please.

ATARI SM124 or SM125 monitor, must be reasonably priced. Phone (0563) 34383 (Kilmarnock).

AMSTRAD CPC colour monitor wanted for 6128. Contact Mr. Jivanjee after 7pm. 01-908 0909.

ATARI 1050 wanted, enhanced if possible but any considered, must be in v.g.c. will buy disk collection as well. Tel: Tony 0772 453972.

WANTED for Amiga. Audiomaster, Hisoft Basic and Amiga contacts.... Dorian Moore, 3a Union Road, Linlithgow, West Lothian, EH49 7DY. Hi to all!

OLIVETTI PC1 Circuit diagram or service manual wanted. Can pay! Anyone know of/or interested in starting PC1 user group? Contact Dave, Tyneside (091) 4544905 6pm plus.

COMMODORE Plus/4, new owner. Can anyone help with software, fanzines, anything. Thank you. Please contact: Tim Holyoake at: Tythe Farm Cottage, Peatling Magna, LE8 – 3UP.

WANTED QL disk interface, for student. Phone Carl: 0462 670177.

WANTED for PCW 8512: Lightning Basic, toolkit and other programs. Also interested in home-grown mallard basic routines. Tel: 061-798 7279 (evenings).

ADULT literacy and numeracy tutor wants suitable software for BBC B or Amstrad PCW 8512. Tel: 061-798 7279, after 5 pm.

TOSHIBA Zenith 286/386, hardware, software. Psion L264 software. Amstrad, Tandon considered. Realistic prices, colour monitor. Suit external drives possible. Tel: 08206 22481, evenings 9pm.

BARGAINS: Electron, joystick I/face, cassette and games. No PSU, £30. BBC disk drives, duel 200k and 400k, £40. Amiga contacts wanted. Tel: (0455) 616244, (Hinckley).

WANTED Amstrad PCW 8512 in Birmingham and surrounding area. Must be in good condition. Tel: 021-356 8582.

WANTED Atari 1050 disk drive for spares. Cash or swap software. Take system if cheap. Telephone or write to Dave: 8 Carfield, Skelmersdale, WN8 9DL. Tel: 0695 32818.

● HELP WANTED

HOW do I get to the Desert Island on JetSet Willy II? I will pay you £1. Send to: R. Cross, 17 Tourney Road, Bearwood, Bournemouth, Dorset, BH11 9SX.

HELP wanted for Sharp MZ80B. Hints, tips and software required. Please phone 091 4607652 after 6pm.

HI, can anyone help me with Police Quest 2. Stamps refunded on request. P.J. Devlin, 18 Woodall Ramble, Booragoon, Perth, Western Australia, 6154. Please Help!

48K Spectrum owner needs help in finding any software/books about Cobol. Please help by writing to Gordon Watt, 36 Glenafeoch Road, Carluke, Lanarkshire, Scotland, ML8 4DR.

● ANNOUNCEMENTS

CALLING ■ Amiga people. We're here, the Amiga Skulls. Need help? Do your programs crash? You need Amiga Skulls. 1 Glebe Road, Edinburgh. Write now!

● PERSONAL

PENPALS wanted for 16-year-old male. Female preferred. Write to Paul at 39 Guilton, Ash, Canterbury, Kent, CT3 2HL.

WANTED CPC contacts to swap tips, hints etc. Help with Pascal also required. Write to Paul, 39 Guilton, Ash, Canterbury, Kent, CT3 3HL.

PC contacts wanted, 100 per cent reply. Write to B. Guy, 8 Berrylands, Orpington, Kent, BR6 9TF.

AMIGA contacts in Edinburgh wanted. Anyone welcome, don't delay, write today. Contact: Steve Allan, 30 Bughtlin Place, East Craigs, Edinburgh, EH12 8UY. C'mon get writing.

AMIGA Penpals wanted to exchange tips and ideas, also to swap unwanted games. Write to: David Lownds, 18 Gladstone Street, Leek, Staffs, ST13 5EP.

ST contacts wanted – M/code, games, utils, .5 meg or 1 meg drive. New owners too. Write to: Dave, 13b Brooklyn Street, Beverley Road, Hull, HU5 1NB.

AMIGA contacts wanted, fast, reliable, 100 per cent reply, ■ welcome. Disks get priority. Contact: Gary, 31 Foster Street, Brotton, Saltburn, Cleveland, TS12 2TR. Hi distributor Jenny Faggy.

YOUR ONE STOP SHOP

MORE SOFTWARE THAN YOU CAN HANDLE!
MORE HARDWARE THAN YOU CAN USE!

Software SUPERSTORE

AMIGA 512K MEMORY EXPANSION

- Brings your Amiga up to 1 Meg in seconds.
- Enable/disable switch. Now you can run ALL software.
- Easy to fit - no technical knowledge needed.
- Reliable, fast, high quality chips on a robust through plated P.C.B. Do not confuse with cheaper, inferior products.
- * DOES NOT INVALIDATE GUARANTEE.

ONLY £69.99

ONLY £79.99 FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR

AMIGA 3.5" 2nd DRIVE ONLY £79.99

- * DISABLE SWITCH
- * THROUGH PORT
- * SLIM SIZE
- * LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
- * HIGHLY RELIABLE
- * EXCELLENT R/W PERFORMANCE

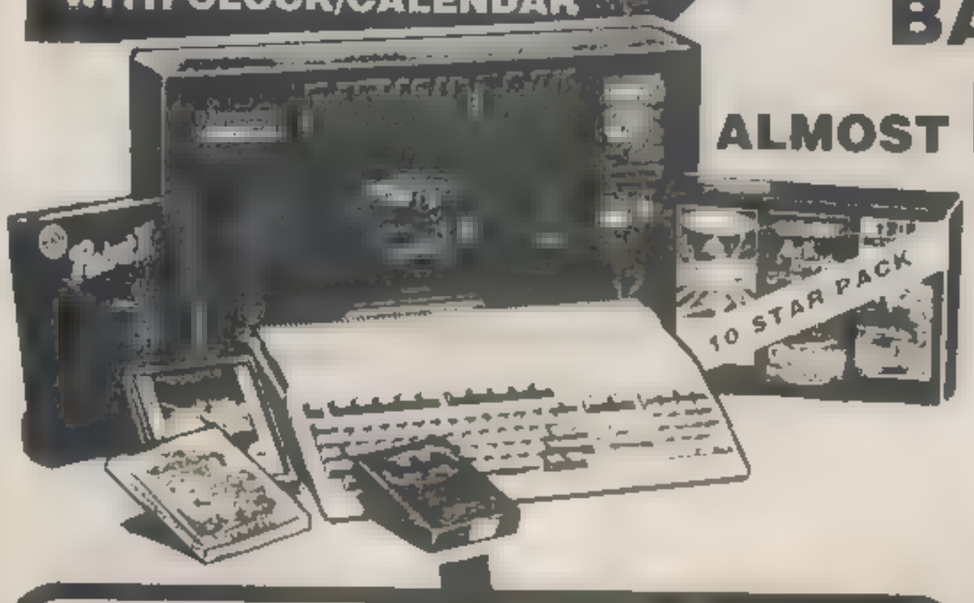
WE STOCK MOST DATEL PRODUCTS

ST 2nd DRIVES

ALSO AVAILABLE
PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK

ALMOST HALF PRICE



	R.R.P.
A500	£399.99
TV MODULATOR	24.99
BATMAN (THE MOVIE)	24.99
NEWZEALAND STORY	24.99
DELUXE PAINT II	49.99
INTERCEPTOR	29.99
TEN STAR PACK	229.50
TOTAL R.R.P.	£784.44
LESS DISCOUNT	£384.45

OUR PRICE..... £399.99
*OR £15 MONTHLY

SEGA

WE STOCK A VAST RANGE OF ALL THE VERY LATEST TITLES

VISA

Licensed Credit Broker

*(subject to status) Written details on request.

OCEANIC DISK DRIVE

C64 COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVE
SMART - SLIM - RELIABLE
FREE ACTIVISION MUSIC STUDIO
with every drive
ONLY £129.00

1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE ONLY £10 EXTRA ON ANY PRINTER

1 MEG AMIGA :-

as above plus half meg upgrade, mouse, mat, mouse holder, lockable disk storage case, dust cover and 10 disks

OUR PRICE
ONLY £499.99
*OR £19 MONTHLY

MAIL ORDER:- Carriage at Cost

ORDER HOTLINE
(MON to FRI)
(0782) 202269
ADVICE HOTLINE (0782) 268620
for FAST & FRIENDLY SERVICE

PRINTERS

STAR LC10

Acclaimed "Best Buy" budget printer. Now massively under-priced at just

£169.99 *OR £8 MONTHLY

STAR LC10 Colour

The perfect printer for every Amiga. Colour output from all the better art packages - or just slot in a black ribbon for word processing. Cheap to run too. Very affordable

£229.99 *OR £9 MONTHLY

STAR LC24 - 10

24 Pin quality at a price you can afford. Fonts, 3 print variations, paper parking, 170 CPS draft, 57 CPS LQ

£259.99 *OR £10 MONTHLY

FREE Cable with every Printer

STOKE-ON-TRENT
Market Square Arcade
Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent
Manager: Wayne Tel: 0782 268620 Open 6 Days

SHEFFIELD
6 Waingate, Sheffield
Manager: Tony
Tel: 0742 721911
Open 6 days

ST HELENS
Baldwin Street
St Helens
Manager: Adrian
Tel: 0744 27941
Closed Thursday

STOCKPORT
Mealhouse Brow
(Off Little Underbank)
Stockport Manager: Ray
Tel: 061 480 2693
Closed Thursday

HELP needed programming in C64 M/c any routines please! Also contacts wanted on tape or disk. I want mainly demos or UTs. S. Beachell, 64 Sharrow Street, Sheffield, S11 8BY.

ST contacts wanted, especially in Southend area, loads of games, 100 per cent fast reply, write now! John, 235 London Road, Westcliff on Sea, Essex, SS0 7BP.

AMIGA contacts wanted please no lamers, phone (0430) 861072 ask for Rick.

AMIGA contacts wanted to swap hints, tips etc. No lamers please. Come on female Amiga owners! Hi to all my contacts. Hi Steve. 23 Cherrymount, Clonmel, County Tipperary, Ireland.

AMIGA contacts wanted 100 per cent reply, send lists & disks to T.N.T. of Enigma, 33 Pomfrest Gardens, Stockwood, Bristol BS14 8XS. Tel: 0272 837471. .5Mb upgrade £65. Also wanted any music program.

FEMALE CPC owner wants Pen-Pals. Reply promised write fully to: Julie, 149 Malvern Crescent, Darlington, Co Durham DL3 9UN. Also wanting Elite original to buy (disk)?!

AMIGA contacts wanted must be fast. Send disks and lists to Perv, 4 Annan Court, Asply, Notts or tel. 0602 299435 beginners welcome.

AMIGA owner wishes to contact others in same area. Send disk's lists or just a hello ■ Steve, 12 Ashwell Road, Bury St Edmonds, Suffolk IP33 3LU.

ARCHIE user and 2nd year degree student and absolutely crazy on the Archie but heck!! What the hell need software, demo writers in C Basic. Ring 01- 737 3303.

DEMOS, games, utils, are there any serious programmers out there who wish to exchange and give software and ideas? Please call London 01-737 3303 7pm Ben.

AMIGA contacts wanted to swap latest stuff. Send list and disk 100 per cent reply write to Mike, 64 Townsend St, Cheltenham, Glos GL51 9 HB.

WANTED Amiga contacts. Are you fast, reliable, and incredible witty? Write (with disk) to Dave, hill View, Rush Hill, Farrington Gurney, Avon BS18 5TP. 100 per cent return.

DOES anyone know the whereabouts of Phil Goldie last known location Plumstead, London. Please contact Philip Beed, 83 Seymour Road, Lee on Solent, Hants PO13 9ER.

HI to Hal, Ozz and Was. Thanks for the call. stay lucky. Elric 0332 41630.

CAPITAL CITY writer seeks urgent help with hacking storyline. Absolute confidentiality guaranteed. Call Jon on 01-569 7214.

LONELY 386 owner seeks female pen-pal with or without PC with view to long and permanent friendship, and to swap hints, tips, software. Likes Graphics & DTP. Norman, 3 Weston Square, Albury, Nr Guilford, Surrey.

AMIGA + C64 contacts wanted to swap the latest stuff. Write to Andra + Me! ■ Avon Avenue, Carluke, Scotland ML8 5DD.

DUNGEON master, Bloodwych Fans, waiting for new levels. Enthusiasts contact me for exchange of hints and tips. Lets exchange info amongst ourselves on all software. 25 Sommerville Close, Faversham, Kent.

GFA Basic contact wanted for source code swap etc. Write to Lee, 49 Sherborne Road, Aspley Estate, Nottingham NG8 5PZ.

AMIGA contact wanted. Male or female. Write to: Willie, 23 Cherrymount, Clonmel, County Tipperary, Ireland. Hi Neutron UK and Powervision UK. Also Big Hi to D.D.C.!

AMIGA contacts wanted 100 per cent reply all welcome write to Sean, 31 Stansfield Road, Todmorden, Lanc's. Tel: 0706 816329. Hi to Yakuza, Paul

CPC and Pascal contacts wanted. Fellow sixth form students studying Pascal, please write, all welcome. Write to: Paul, 39 Guilton Ash, Canterbury, Kent, CT3 2HL.

LOST! Roger Wyboro Rivendel LDS has lost your address! Write to Scotland now to straighten out debts!

C64 contacts wanted send lists disks your latest stuff. 100 per cent return to: 10 Thomlinson Avenue, Carlisle, CA2 7LA.

DESPERATELY seeking female penpals for sixth form male student. Interests include computers, music etc. Please contact me: Paul, 39 Guilton Ash, Kent, CT3 2HL.

AMIGA contacts wanted to swap hints and tips and other stuff. Please send your list on paper or disk. 100 per cent reply. S. Hobbs, 40 Penrhos Crescent, Rumney, Cardiff, CF3 8PB.

JANET love you (grovel), any chance of a new 'puter. Love to Paul, Carl, David, Gemma. Hi to Jenny Ste and kids. Ian XXX.

ST contacts wanted to swap latest stuff, please send lists or disks, 100 per cent reply. Send them to Paul, 115 Spout House Lane, Great Barr, Birmingham, B43 5QB.

AMIGA user in North London wants contacts. Call 01-952 1491 anytime.

WOULD like to contact Atari XL/XE users. Both disk & tape based, write to: Steven Wilds, C/Payesas 30,07460 Pollensa, Mallorca, Spain

FAST Amiga A500 contacts wanted. Phone 0272 836696, no beginners. Ask for Richard. Greets to: Quartex, Slipstream, Crysis, Oracle, Vision Factory Mercenary. Hello to Enigma UK.

● SERVICES

AMIGA swop shop. Exchange old games for new, most games on a two for one straight exchange basis. Ring Mark on 0636 701251. Originals only.

C.Vs on brand new 24-Pin Printer to your Specs. Write with details of your requirements. Mike Lyons, 21 Ashmore Street, Tyldesley, M29 8WW.

● MINI TIPS

CPC version of New Zealand Story. Type Fluffy on title screen, the word cheat will appear. Infinite lives and return to skip levels. Carl Surry.

● MORE FOR SALE

ATARI 520 STFM one mega drive with software, mags, books, joystick, boxed. Bargain £220. Tel: 0908 377029, evenings or weekend (Bucks).

ATARI 1040 STFM 1Mb memory, 1 Meg 3.5 DD. Brand new boxed, unwanted gift, going cheap only £350. Tel: 021 356 2288, after 6pm.

CBM 64, Brother printer, C2N cassette deck, 1571 disk drive, software, light pen, mouse, joystick, manuals, books, magazines, £360 o.n.o. Buyer collects. Tel: 0787 77842.

ST software from £8. Space Harrier, Powerdrome, Falcon (Mission), Offshore Warrior, SDI, Thunderblade, Space Quest III, Leisure Suit Harry II, Police Quest II. Tel: 0245 413385.

PET complete setup, double disk drive, printer, word processor package, full instructions, good first package only £100.00. Tel: 0628 36020, Maidenhead, Berks.

MICROVITEC 14 ins medium resolution colour monitor RGB-TTL input model 1451 DS. £150 o.n.o. Tel: 0244 310265 (Chester).

AMSTRAD 6128, mono monitor, modulator, tape recorder, joystick, £500. Games, mags worth £900, accept £350 o.n.o. V.G.C. Phone Tony on (0532) 663750 after ■ pm, weekdays.

BBC Master (word processor, editor, spreadsheet) 5.25-inch disk drive, mouse & paint utility. Screendump Rom. Software & games, £500 o.n.o. Tel: 0276 73267, ■ ■ excellent condition & with boxes.

BONDWELL Pro8T Laptop IBM compatible MS-DOS 3.3 1Mb 1 x 3.5-inch 20Mb, dual speed ice blue, backlit screen, internal modem, software included, Lotus Metro, easy framework £750. Tel: 0704 66485.

AMIGA games for sale. Robocop £15, Silkworm £14, and many others. Phone Ajay (021) 557 1362 or write to: 26 Kenilworth Close, Tipton, West Midlands, DY4 8EQ.

FOR Amstrad CPC, Rombo Rom box with Protext, Utopia and Maxam 1.5 Roms. All originals, complete with manuals, £60 the lot. Will split. Fred, Blackpool: (0253) 593530.

AMIGA software for sale, Publishers Choice £60, Home Accounts £15, Star Glider £10, all boxed with manuals. Tel: 01-645 0325.

BROTHER HR5 printer with power supply. Still boxed, a snip at £35 Tel: Warren on (0424) 211196 (Sussex).

FOR SALE 1716 original ST 520 games, Menace, Robocop, R.V.F etc or will swap for midi keyboard. Contact: Mr Woolley, 15 Pevensey Grove, Sandford Hill, Longton, S.O.T. ST3 5AS.

ATARI 520STFM + 1 Meg external disk drive + mouse, joystick, disk box, mouse mat + over £500 of software £350. Tel: 870 9965 after 6 pm.

520STFM + 1 Meg external disk drive + mouse joystick disk box mouse mat + over £500 of software £350. Tel: 870 9965 after 6 pm.

AMSTRAD PCW 8512 WP software, Spreadsheet, manuals, and small library of guides. Collection of mags other software and several blank disks, all in good nick upgrading to Archie. A3000. £300 O.N.O. Tel: (0582) 391631.

SPECTRUM + Interface 1, 2 Microdrives 19 cartridges multiface 1, software, ■ for £85. Tel: Windsor 0753 862447 or swap?

SPECTRUM 48K printer interface, joystick, cassette recorder, PSU games, £60 Amiga utilities wanted. I can help with spares for Amstrad Sinclair, Commodore computers 0332 760353.

FOR ST. WordUp V1.30 (Free Upgrade) £25. Fontz! £8. Fleet Street Publisher £35. Labroke 1mg Scanner - up to 1000 DPI £30. ■ original, virtually new. P.Lee, 9 Havelock Road, Norwich, Norfolk NR2 3HQ.

SPECTRUM+2 for sale with leads, boxed as new with £600 + worth of software, £25 + of books + mags, Interface but no joystick all worth about £800 bargain for £200 O.V.N.O. phone Scott on Stalham (0692) 82396. After 4.00 please.

COMMODORE C64 computer, sound studio synthesizer, 5-Octave keyboard, FM Expander, cassette unit, games and basic learning course bargain £220 will split 0902 763642.

ATARI ST with around 400 pounds of original software + portable colour TV joysticks and mouse 385 O.N.O. Phone 886107 (Blackpool).

PAGEMAKER ROMS Disks manual for BBC/B plus 50 blank disks lockable box and Trivial Pursuits £25.00 Tel: 0695 32733 North West Possible can deliver locally.

FOR sale ST games £10 Voyager, Carrier Command, Leg OT Sword, Joan Of Arc, Space Quest I, Xenon II, PowerDrome, Silent Running, Hacker I & II anytime phone 061 794 5801.

AMSTRAD CPC 6128 colour monitor, double disk drive. Many extras including serious and games software, recorder covers, AA subscription. Worth £900 + boxed, £475 ONO (Bristol) 0272 691471.

TANDY 64K Colour Computer, manuals, leads etc, as new still in box, fits any TV exchange for printer or disk system, centronics, RS232. W.H.Y 0636 702196.

CPC Magnum lightgun for sale disk or cassette with six games boxed as new £20! Contact Emma, Dalbeattie House, Oaky Balks, Alnwick, North'lnd NE66 3QD.

AMIGA 500 One year old PSU, mouse, mouse mat, ten games, ten blank disks, modulator, books, workbench + extras 1.2, dust cover. £250. Ring 0224 824904.

SPECTRUM +3, joystick, some games, 5 disks. Hisoft Basic Compiler, in original boxes excellent condition £120 Tel: (091) 3886057.

JOYSTICK EACA EG2031 unused offers 0582 660950 Dunstable.

SPECTRUM 48K joystick books software Mr Men, Designer Pencil, Hobbit, Monopoly, Winter Games, plus Eleven other including Educational £25 cash if you collect Telephone 01-651-4171 Croydon.

COMMANDER PET. Complete SetUp, Printer, twin 5.25 Disk drive, Word Processor, cheap option, only £100.00 ONO. Phone Maidenhead Berks 0628 36020 Eves. Buyer collects.

AMSTRAD portable PPC 640 single drive modem mint condition only £320 Tel. (0233) 629804. Also Atari ST Power Pack software £29.

DEFENDER Of The Crown (ST), Goldrunner (ST) Captain Fizz (Amiga), Obliterator (Amiga) all £5 each Brother HR-5 Serial Printer £47 ONO. Ring (061) 881 5663 After 9.30pm.

ATARI ST £400 worth original software Portable Colour TV joystick, mouse, books, £375 ONO. Tel 0253 886107 Blackpool or Swap for Amiga + monitor.

AMSTRAD 6128 computer, masses of games, colour monitor games include R-Type, After Burner, Dragon Ninja, joystick included. Ask for Neil after 6pm. £300 ONO 977-5947.

TOSHIBA HXMU901 full size music keyboard + FM-synth cartridge unit with all connectors and manual, fits MSX computers £70 ONO. Tel: 021 502 0507 after 4pm.

ST Owners. Attention. For sale. Butz Turbo. The Ultimate disk to disk copier. Hasn't been opened hence hasn't been used. Price £20. Phone the NCube Emulator Creater Graham (0323) 896767.

BBC hardware and software for sale send SAE to Shane II Cadge Rd, Norwich NR5 8AT or ring after 6pm. Tel 0603 507 362.

C64 Power Cartridge, useless to me, gimme £10 for it. Andy Brown, 35 Old Abbey Road, North Berwick EH39 4BP.

Evesham Micros

All prices include VAT and Delivery

ATARI

All our ST-prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor, utilities, 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

520 ST POWER PACK

Amazing value, special ST package from Atari! Includes the very latest 520ST with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software with a total RRP of over £500! Software included is:

R-Type, Afterburner, Double Dragon, Super Hangon, Space Harrier, Overlander, Pacmania, Starglider, Super Huey, Eliminator, Predator, Bombjack, Out Run, Bombuzal, Xenon, Gauntlet II, Black Lamp, Starray, Nebulus, Starpoose, First Music, First Basic, Organiser

All for only £339.00 inc VAT & delivery

520 ST Explorer Pack latest version with 1Mb drive, 512K RAM	£259.00
1040 STE includes 1Mb drive, 1Mb RAM, with built-in TV modulator	£399.00
1040 STFM Hyper Pack, including 'Hyper Paint', 'Hyper Draw', 'First BASIC', 'Organiser' plus £50 Atari Software Offer Voucher	£429.00
Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor	£599.00
Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor	£849.00
Mega ST4 with monochrome monitor	£1099.00
SM124 monochrome monitor ..... £119.00 bought with ST	£110.00
SC1224 colour monitor	£279.00
Philips CM8832 14" colour monitor c/w ST cable	£219.00
ITT CP3228 16.5" TV/Monitor with remote control & ST cable	£229.00

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable floppy drive	£114.95
Midi Interface by Omega Projects, including 30" serial connector	£29.95
Contriver Hi-Res replacement mouse, with mouse mat and pocket	£22.95
Vortex 'System 2000' 40Mb hard disk, with interface & software	£499.00
ITT CP3228 16.5" TV/Monitor with full remote control and SCART cable	£229.00
Philips CM8833 stereo sound version of above, + video/audio inputs, c/w cable	£229.00
Amiga 500 dust cover	£4.95

AMIGA 500 512K RAM with Clock (or without)

512K RAM/Clock features
Same functions as CBM A501
Battery backed clock
On/Off Switch
Compact size
Uses only 4 high spec RAMs
Low power consumption

INCREDIBLE VALUE!
£69.00 with clock
£59.00 without clock

DOUBLE TAKE! PYE 15" FST TV/MONITOR (MODEL 2325)

Superb quality, stylish medium resolution FST colour TV/monitor to suit the Amiga or Atari ST. Features teletext, full infra-red remote, SCART connector, Video/Audio inputs and headphone output, 40 tuner presets, ext. aerial connector and a loop aerial. Supplied with cable (please state computer type when ordering).

ALL THIS FOR JUST £269.00
Includes VAT and computer connection lead

Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

★Very Quiet
★Slimline Styling
★Fully Compatible
★Top quality Teac/Citizen drive mechanism
★On/Off switch for Amiga
★External plug-in PSU for ST
★Throughport for Amiga
★1Mb unformatted capacity

Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga

Amiga version only £69.95
Atari ST version only £74.95
Prices include VAT & delivery

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality hardcards. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

21MB...£225.00 32MB...£239.00 40MB...£289.00

3.5" disks

[illegible] plastic case £11.95
[illegible] 40 cap case £29.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

5.25" disks

[illegible] 50 cap box £18.95
[illegible] 100 cap box £29.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086

We offer a wide choice of Amstrad PCs with many upgrade options. For the hard disk option, check our 'Evesham Upgraded Models'. Only the best will do - so we normally upgrade by means of a Western Digital Filecard, which includes XTree & SpeedRead software; however on single drive 1512/1640 models we can offer internal installations at the same price (leaving more expansion room but no upgrade opportunity for a 2nd floppy drive). Prices in lighter type exclude VAT.

Free with 1512 models... Ability and 4 US Gold Games

	SD	DD	AMS H.D.	SD 21MEG	DD 21MEG	SD 32MEG	DD 32MEG
				EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS			
MONO 1512	384.35 **442.00**	477.39 **549.00**	N/A N/A	580.00 **667.00**	673.04 **774.00**	592.17 **681.00**	685.22 **788.00**
COLOUR 1512	494.78 **569.00**	555.65 **639.00**	N/A N/A	690.43 **794.00**	751.30 **864.00**	702.61 **808.00**	763.48 **878.00**
MONO 1640	474.78 **546.00**	555.65 **639.00**	738.26 **849.00**	670.43 **771.00**	751.30 **864.00**	682.61 **785.00**	763.48 **878.00**
CGA (colour) 1640	581.74 **669.00**	651.30 **749.00**	825.22 **949.00**	777.39 **894.00**	848.96 **974.00**	789.57 **908.00**	859.13 **988.00**
EGA (ECD) 1640	677.39 **779.00**	738.26 **849.00**	938.26 **1079.00**	873.04 **1004.00**	933.91 **1074.00**	885.22 **1018.00**	946.09 **1088.00**
2086 MONO	564.35 **649.00**	633.91 **729.00**	813.04 **935.00**	760.00 **874.00**	829.57 **954.00**	772.17 **888.00**	841.74 **968.00**
2086 CD	656.52 **755.00**	726.09 **835.00**	903.48 **1039.00**	852.17 **980.00**	921.74 **1060.00**	864.35 **994.00**	933.91 **1074.00**
2086 12" HRCD	746.96 **859.00**	813.04 **935.00**	995.65 **1145.00**	942.61 **1084.00**	1008.70 **1160.00**	954.78 **1098.00**	1020.87 **1174.00**
2086 14" HRCD	833.91 **959.00**	903.48 **1039.00**	1086.09 **1249.00**	1029.57 **1184.00**	1099.13 **1264.00**	1033.04 **1188.00**	1111.30 **1278.00**

■ MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE PROVIDED WITH ALL MODELS OF PC1512, 1640 AND 2086 FREE OF CHARGE!

upgrades / accessories

1512 memory upgrade to 640K	£39.95	Enhancer 101 replacement keyboard	£74.95
Maths Co-processor 8087-2	£129.00	3.5" drive (720K) for SD models	£79.95
NEC V30 (8086 replacement)	£24.95	PC2000 series compatible 5.25" (360K) external drive	£84.95
Cipher CT1525 tape streamer	£319.00	Genius GM6000 Mouse package	£34.95
Amstrad Modem Card V21/23	£99.00	Konix PC Joystick & Controller Card	£28.95
Communicate Fax Card SR	£199.00		

Amstrad PPCs

Low prices on all portable PCs especially twin drive models
prices in brackets are excluding VAT

PPC512S	(£373.04) £429.00	PPC640S	(£477.39) £549.00
PPC512D	(£433.91) £499.00	PPC640D	(£546.96) £629.00

Low price External 3.5" floppy drive (720K), suits any Amstrad PC 1512/1640 inc. DD and HD models, uses no expansion slots £99.95

Central Point Software

For all your PC disk management requirements

PC Tools Deluxe Ver.5.5... Other utilities may claim ■ 'do it all' but only PC Tools Deluxe is the complete disk utility package, providing a fast hard disk backup, 1■ best undelete available, 100% safe formatting of floppy and hard disks, unformat, reliable disk caching, compress facility, in fact everything required to manage & protect your data at a sensible price..... £59.95

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

star

We use and recommend Star printers since they offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. We back our Star printers with Star at our special, low prices. We can provide on-site maintenance contracts for only £5.75 extra.

Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer, amazing low price	£239.00
Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free	£169.00
Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons	£215.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£409.00
Star FR-10 new Professional 9pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£399.00
Star FR-15 9pin as FR10, wide carriage version	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional ■pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & ■ LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer	£649.00
NEC P2200 budget 24pin, great value 168/56 cps	£279.00
Olivetti DM100S Super 9pin 200/30 cps, inc.1 year on-site maintenance!	£129.95
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI good value 10" 9pin	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable budget 10" printer 120/24 cps	£159.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super new 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage	£179.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good quality 11" multifont 24pin printer	£269.00
Epson LX800 popular 10" 180/25 cps	£159.00
Epson LQ550 (was LQ500) good 24pin printer 150/50 cps	£299.00
Citizen 120D good value 10" 120 cps	£139.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps	£149.00

HOW TO ORDER

All prices VAT/delivery inclusive
Express courier delivery £5.00 extra
Send cheque, P.O. or ACCESS/VISA details
Phone with ACCESS/VISA details
Govt., educ. & PLC official orders welcome
All goods subject to availability E.&O.E.
All products covered by 1 year guarantee
Fax: 0386 765354

Evesham Micros Ltd
Unit [illegible] Richards Rd
[illegible]esham
Worcs WR11 6XJ
Tel: 0386 765500

Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham, B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564

● BULLETIN BOARDS

BATH BBS the only Multiline "Atari" based board in the U.K. Call 0225 835841/840060 8N1 V21/23/22/22BIS The best Atari board in the west!

25,000 pages of telesoftware, chat, help, news, views and reviews, on the Gnome At Home BBS, V23, 24 hrs. Tel: 01 888 8894. It's an experience... but then so is death.

0226 340425 24hrs View data BBS. Log on to this professional looking system and enjoy!

AMIGA south east BBS, V22, V22BIS for Amiga, ST, PC and whatever computer you own. 19.00-08.00 weekdays, 14.00-08.00 weekends only. Tel: 0293 228464

BB USERS, SYSOPS. I am in the process of setting my own BB up and want contacts. Write to Gary, The Cottage, Church Road, Fundenhall, Norwich, Norfolk NR16 IEJ.

GNOMES, Toadstools, chat, help and telesoftware. All this and much (much) more on the Gnome at Home BBS, 01-888-8894. V23. 24hrs UData. Be there or be square!!!

HALFWITS BBS. Now on line from noon until midnight weekdays and all weekend. Includes Framework, where you could finance next quarter's telephone bill! 2400/1200. 0272 340310.

KILDARE BBSV21 at present 2100-2400 Amiga 045 21437.

MERLIN BBS downloads for Atari ST, IBM PC and clones Amiga, BBC Music 500, 5000 and Midi. V21 V23 V22 V22BIS 24 hr. Tel: 0443 834179.

OLEF1 Your On-Line Electronic friend. A 24 hour BBS It's FREE and all callers are welcome. Phone 01-882-9808.

OPEN access BBS on line 6pm to 8am Mon-Fri 24 hrs weekends, Art demos etc. Call 01-427 3974.

PC Forum Wildcat BBS. Tel: 0322 335348. World Wide Echo Mail, files, live games, also now read mail offline with QMX! Baud rates V21 V22 V23 BIS V23, call Tony today!

PHANTOM Viewdata BBS – 24hr 0226 340425 – over 1000 pages available plus some special CVG areas – Log on and try it today.

THE one to call, free for all. Bath BBS online 24 hours. Call now all speeds to 2400 Bath BBS 0225 83584l. The Best (ST Board) in the West. M. Burridge, 43 Midford Road, Combe Down, Bath BA2 5RW.

PHASE 8 Bulletin Board now online. 24hrs Viewdata (scrolling soon). Loadsa new sections. Sysop is transistor. Fast 20Mb drive. Self run sections available. Ring (081) 330 7738.

PHONE one of the best BBSs in the west! IBM PC, Atari ST, and UCSD P-system supported, Pecan BBS – Bristol (0272) 248076, 24 hrs, V21, V22 and V22BIS.

PUBLIC House BBS for the Amiga. Tel: Cardiff 0222 221168. All Bauds to 2400. Free membership, call 7pm-9am and 24hrs weekend. Many files online. C'mon give it a call today!

PUBLIC house BBS for the Amiga, PC and ST. Call 0222 221168 7pm to 9am w/days and 24 hrs w/ends. Bands 300/300 1200/75 1200/1200 2400/2400.

SAS BBS :(0742) 325232, V21/22/23/22BIS, 8N1, 24 hrs, ringback, online games, files, IBM helpline, Fnet, X-net, E-mail, F-mail. Send E-mail to BBS's World Wide. No fees! Fnet Node #1022.

ST users, foundation BBS, 24 hrs V21, V22, V22 BIS. All welcome, no download limit. Tel: 0473 688183 (Ipswich).

THE Loft BBS 0442 23046) Atari ST and IBM Downloads. Call now – Sysop Martin Carter.

THE one to call, free for all. Bath BBS online 24 hours. Call now all speeds to 2400 Bath BBS 0225 83584l. The Best (ST Board) in the West. M. Burridge, 43 Midford Road, Combe Down, Bath BA2 5RW.

WEST Coast BBS Tel: 0752 670784 Speeds 300/300 12/75 8.N.1. Times 19.00 – 06.00 hrs daily. (P.C. Einstein CP/M + others under development) All welcome, why not call tonight?

● HELP OFFERED

"DUNGEON Master", any problem, any level. Completed 7 times! ST/Amiga. Will assist any way I can. Please phone (most evenings 7-10pm) (Weekends) Mike: 0743 249094 (Also SSI's – "Rings of Zilfin" and "Sword of Sodan"!.

AMIGA contacts wanted Any experience level Workbench/CLI etc. help offered if needed Keith Lee, Security Squadron, RAF Marham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, PE33 9NP. 100% fast replies.

ANYONE with PC hardware/software compatibility problems or having trouble deciding which PC compatible to buy Call Paul on 061-962 7934, evenings. Completely free service!

BEEB help offered, including BCPL Basic and machine code. Write to Owen Astley, Dunelm, Durham Moor, Durham City, DH1 5EU. No SAE, no reply

COMPUTER freak offers help with any BBC B problems, however complex, also on use of DEC VAX 8800 in DCL, Pascal, ADA. S.A.E. to T.F.T., 5 Riversdale, Gilsland, Cumbria. Also 6502 work undertaken.

DO you need programs written on the Amstrad CPC range? Write to me now! Keith Grimsditch, 12 Reddish Vale Road, Reddish, Stockport, SY5 7HE. The sooner the better!

HELP given on Indy Jones the Adventure, also Dungeon Master. Please phone Paul on 0222 567596. Hi to the Pompey Pirates keep up the good work.

I can help with spares for Amstrad Commodore Sinclair computers, also TV and Video recorders. Can anyone help new Amiga operator? Ring Paul on 0332 760353.

MIMI 802 help! Erased system disc please phone 0737 823498 ask for Stupid John.

SOMEONE who can video digitise photos, mags etc..... will gladly sound sample anything they want done – write now! To: Neil Mansell, 53 St Marks Road, Canvey Island, Essex, S58 9NJ – don't delay!

STUDENT offers help with all aspects of MS-DOS, including Batch Files and Pipes/Filters. Send Query to: M Stubbs, 6 Lindrum Ave, Lyme Green, Macclesfield, SK11 0LG

TO all Pascal programmers: If you have any problems or just want to write something. Send me a letter and I will try to help you! To: Sloe-Lin Kwik, Richmond College, Queensroad, Richmond, Surrey, TW10 6JP.

TO PCW beginners. Locoscript, Newsdesk International. SAE to: John Peters, 299 Southway Drive, Southway, Plymouth, Devon, PL6 6QN. Share a problem

WANT help with any Amiga Software? Contact Pete, 15 Milford Close, Tonteg, Mid Glam, S. Wales, CF38 1HG.

JOHN RUSSELL & CO
VALUERS & AUCTIONEERS

FORTHCOMING AUCTIONS

of computer hardware & electronic equipment

Saturday 20th January 1990
Canons Leisure Centre, Madeira Road, Mitcham, Surrey.

1200 lots of microcomputers & peripherals inc:
IBM & Compatible systems - IBM P/S 2 30,50,60 & 80 systems, Compaq 286 & 386, Deskpro & portable systems, Apple Mac Plus & SE systems, Laserwriters & other laser printers

Future Sale Dates:

Saturday 27th January 1990
Southgate Technical College, High Street, London N14

Saturday 17th February 1990
Dacorum College, Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

Viewing & Testing 9.00am / Sales Start 10.30am

For further details and catalogue please contact:

01-681 5413

Selsdon House, 34 Selsdon Rd, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 6PB

SPECIALISING IN COMPUTER HARDWARE & COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT

TREBLE H COMPUTING

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Access

Mastercard

ATARI

ATARI POWER PACK £349.99
520 STFM INCLUDING 23 TITLES

Games include Super Hang-On, Outrun, R-type, Afterburner, Pacmania + 15 more.
Also included, First Basic, First Music + Organiser.
Plus, for a limted period - Hyperdraw, Hyperpaint, Borodino + £50 voucher.

ATARI 520STFM EXPLORER PACK	£279.99
ATARI 1040 STFM + PRO-12	£439.99
ATARI MEGA 1	£529.00
ATARI SM124 MONO MONITOR when ordered with any of above	£99.99

AMIGA

AMIGA 500 BAT PACK

Includes:
- AMIGA 500 with mouse, manual & leads
- BATMAN - The Movie
- New Zealand Story
- F-16 Interceptor
- Deluxe Paint II
- Plus mouse mat and Dust Cover

NEW!

£389.99

inc. VAT & Delivery by courier

MUSIC AND SOUND

ST		AMIGA	
Steinberg Pro-24	£249.95	Aegis Sonix V.2	£49.95
C-Lab Creator	£289.99	Aegis AudioMaster II	£59.95
C-Lab Notator	£399.99	Amas	£79.99
EZ Track Plus	£49.95	Future Sound	£84.99
Edit Track	£199.99	Pro Sound Designer Gold	£74.99
Super Conductor	£39.99	Eidersoft Midi Interface	£24.95
Pro Sound Designer	£49.99	Datel Midi Interface	£34.95
ST Replay 4	£64.99	Music X **Out Now!**	£189.99
		Dr T's KCS	£159.99
		Dr T's Midi Recording Studio	£52.95
		Deluxe Music	£59.95

ART & ANIMATION

ST		AMIGA	
Degas Elite	£19.95	Lights, Camera, Action	£47.95
Cyber Paint 2	£54.95	Zoetrope	£79.95
Cyber Studio CAD 3D	£69.95	Aegis Videoscape 3D	£109.99
Spectrum 512	£44.95	Comic Setter	£44.99
Quantum Paint Pro	£32.95	Mini-Gen (Genlock)	£99.99
		Moviesetter	£56.99
		Deluxe Paint III	£59.95
		Photon Paint II	£69.99

GAMES SOFTWARE

ST SOFTWARE		AMIGA SOFTWARE	
APB	£13.99	Batman the Movie	£17.99
Batman the Movie	£13.99	Battle Squadron	£17.99
Battlechess	£17.99	Beach Volley Ball	£17.99
Continental Circus	£17.99	Continental Circus	£17.99
Dogs of War	£13.99	Dogs of War	£13.99
Falcon	£17.99	Falcon Mission Disk	£13.99
Falcon Mission Disk	£13.99	Grand Prix Master	£13.99
Ferrari Formula One	£17.99	Keef the Thief	£17.99
Fiendish Freddie	£17.99	Kenny Dalglish Soccer Match	£13.99
Grand Prix Master	£13.99	Kick Off	£13.99
Hard Driving	£13.99	Kick Off Extra Time	£9.99
Indiana Jones the Adventure	£17.99	Never Mind	£13.99
Kenny Dalglish Soccer Match	£13.99	North and South	£17.99
Kick Off	£13.99	Passing Shot	£13.99
Kick Off Extra Time	£9.99	Populous	£17.99
North and South	£17.99	Power Drift	£17.99
Passing Shot	£13.99	Pro Tennis Tour	£17.99
Power Drift	£17.99	Robocop	£13.99
Pro Tennis Tour	£17.99	RVF Honda	£17.99
Quest for the Time Bird	£17.99	Shadow of the Beast	£26.99
Red Storm Rising	£17.99	Shufflepuck Cafe	£13.99
Robocop	£13.99	Space Quest III	£17.99
RVF Honda	£17.99	Sporting Triangles	£13.99
Shufflepuck Cafe	£13.99	Strider	£17.99
Stunt Car Racer	£17.99	Swords of Twilight	£17.99
Super Wonder Boy	£13.99	Switchblade	£13.99
Switchblade	£13.99	Stunt Car Racer	£17.99
The Games (Summer Edition)	£17.99	Super League Soccer	£17.99
TV Sports Football	£17.99	The Games (Summer Edition)	£17.99

DISKS

TOP QUALITY 31/2" DS/DD GUARANTEED BULK DISKS

NEW PRICES

10	£7.50
25	£16.90
50	£32.25
100	£62.50
200	£123.00

INCLUDING LABELS. Add £5.50 for 80 Capacity Disk Box when ordering disks or £4.50 when ordering 50 or more Disks

MONITORS

ATARI SM 124	£109.99
ATARI SC *224	£264.99
COMMODORE 1084S	£259.99
PHILIPS 8833	£259.99

HARD DRIVES

THIRD COAST, ATARI, SUPRA AND COMMODORE A590, VORTEX AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL FOR
* BEST PRICES *

PRINTERS

STAR LC10 inc Cable +2 ribbons	£189.99
STAR LC10 colour inc Cable	£215.00
CITIZEN 120/D inc Cable	£139.99
EPSON LX800	£189.99
STAR LC 24/10 inc Cable	£269.99

DRIVES

CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for ST	£89.99
CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for Amiga	£84.99
NEC 3.5" for ST	£94.99
NEC 3.5" for AMIGA	£84.99
PCML 5.25" for ST	£134.99
CUMANA 5.25" for AMIGA	£134.99

All prices include VAT. Please send Cheques/PO made payable to:-

TREBLE H COMPUTING
DEPT NCE, CROMER HOUSE,
CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE,
HERTS. SG1 2DF

★ CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: 0438 361738 ★
FAX: 0438 361738

Callers welcome Monday - Friday 10.00am. - 8.00pm.
If you do send cash please send it Registered.
All Goods are sent First Class/Registered. Please add £3.00 for outside U.K.
Large Orders ie. Amigas, ST, Monitors etc are always sent by courier.
Please add £6.00, if you require Next Day Courier Delivery on other items.

All prices are correct at time of going to Press and are subject to change without prior notice

IS YOUR COMPANY PART OF IT?

Would you like to be able to do the following, all from the "comfort" of your office, and ■ a VERY small cost.

Contact Head Office in ■ split second with masses of information. Advertise to over 300,000 potential customers. Allow customers to order products over their computer to arrive ■ your office in ■ few seconds. Display pages of information about your various products. Contact any of your potential or existing customers/clients in no time at all, and with no cost for stamps etc.

The list of facilities that you can do on British Telecom's Prestel service is endless, and now it's within the reach of everyone, just think of ■ the information you can display and update immediately at a few pence a day.

Give Carl Wright a ring on 0603 501633 if you are interested in becoming a Prestel Sub IP, or write for written details to the address below:

DDP
10 Gould Road, Norwich, Norfolk, NR2 3QH
Fax: 0603 250689
Prestel: 011155079/011158594. BT Gold 74:MIK2380

OLD AND DISUSED SOFTWARE

Cash paid for any software (tapes - discs - cartridges)
For all makes of machine
SAE: For details or send software for full quote

INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE GROUP
104 Church Street, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs
Tel: 0782 747174

AMIABLE PUBLIC DOMAIN

105 Denmark Square, Aldershot, Hampshire, GU12 4TP. Tel: 0252-23738

Over 600 disks, virus free, all The Popular collections from less than £2.00 per disk.
Send £1.00 or blank disk and return postage & packaging for disk catalogue & virus killer.

FOR AMIGAS

FOR AMIGAS

Cheque and postal orders to D.Burns

COMPUTER REPAIRS

ATARI ST COMMODORE AMIGA
Damaged or wanted computers bought for cash
Sting public Domain Software Tel: 051 546 4640
For repairs and other services
Future Electrical & Instruments Services
10 Weber Road, Merseyside L33 7SW
Tel: 051 548 6940 or 0695 25881 (evenings)

McInker™, Automatic Ribbon Re-inker

will re-ink your ribbons for less than 5 pence and will pay for itself even in one day depending on printer use. Average cartridge can be re-inked 60-100 times. We support over 1200 printers, cartridges, spools, multicolour cartridges.

Ask for complete catalogue.

Universal McInker (cartridge or spool).....£69.95
Multicolour Adaptor (4 colour ribbons).....£40.00
Dot Matrix Ink (2oz £3.00, 1 pint £18.50 any colour)
IMAGEWRITER SPECIAL.....£49.95
100,000 sold since 1982. Prices exclude p&p/VAT

MGA SOFTCAT 0797-226601

Dungeon Public Domain Library & Mail Order

A new concept from the Digital
Mega Mixers.... Coming Soon
Band Aid Demo
28 Watergate Lane, Woolton, Liverpool L25 8QJ
TEL: (After 6.00) 051 4282280

Pinfold Print

PINFOLD

Continuous Stationery Specialists
for

Business Forms – Single & Multi-Part Sets
Letterheads – Mailing Labels
Single or Multi-Colour and Tints
Artwork Production Facilities Available
Quick Service – Generally Less Than 7 Days

For Example :- 1,000 letterheads ,11" x 9 ½" on 80gram Bond, one colour:- ***£50*** *+V.A.T. (£12.00 /1,000 after first) For further information and samples, phone,(till 7.00p.m.- any day), fax, write or Email.*

FANFOLD

Pinfold House, School Lane, Woodhouse, Loughborough, LE12 8UJ
Tel: 0509-890262 Email: Microlink MAG37342
Fax: 0509-890430

SOFTCELL SUPER SAVERS PC SHAREWARE

£1.75 Per Disk Fully Inclusive

Copy Master	£1.75	Ford Car 2 (2)	£3.50
Tree View	£1.75	PC Dash Board	£1.75
Penny Dos	£1.75	Pop Up Thesaurus	£1.75
Dos Tech Ref	£1.75	STD Codes	£1.75
OS II Manual	£1.75	+ 100's more	

PC & AT Range
- Quality
- Value
- Free Software

SCHNEIDER COMPUTERS

10 5¼ Discs £15.00, 10 3 1/2 Discs £25.00 For further details write or phone for a FREE catalogue!
Softcell Services, Dept NCE, 9 ■ Wells St, Cardiff. CF1 8DW
Tel: Cardiff (0222) 222895 *anytime*

KAD-SOFT

Enter the World of Public Domain at prices you can afford with Britains newest ST PD library

OPENING OFFERS

1-9	•	£2.00 per disk (inc P&P)
10+	•	£1.95 per disk (inc P&P)

Educational utilities, demos, art and games etc.

Send SAE for full list to: **KAD SOFT**
2 Ebor Paddock, Calne, Wilts, SN11 0JY. Tel 0249 817174
Always Looking For New ST Software.
Any disk contributions to the Public Domain Library welcome

Z VIDEO PRODUCTS

Amiga & ST digitising service
We can supply you with digitised pictures of your choice.
100's of pictures covering 1000's of subjects, films, wildlife etc.
Orders despatched within 24 hours.
Free slide show utility on every disk.
Send S.A.E. for info sheet or £2.50 for demo disk.
We can digitise Amiga pictures in these formats. Ham, high res, low res, half bright with either interlace or overscan ■ required.
Also P'D Amiga/ST.

JUST IN - Remember Freddy?
He's back, Nightmare on Elm Street IV
Graphics & Sound £3.00
Amiga 22 pictures from £4.50
Atari/ST 22 pictures from £2.50

Z VIDEO PRODUCTS
1 Saint Michael's Road, Paignton, Devon, TQ4 5LL
Tel: 0803 663800

ASTROLOGY for beginners

Teach yourself astrology using your Amstrad

Buy a Starter Pack comprising a simple program to calculate a horoscope, an introductory booklet and 2 self-teaching programs (how to interpret the horoscope).
ONLY £12.50 No previous knowledge required
For ALL Amstrads (CPC, PCW, PC, PPC)

Payment by Access/Visa, Cheque, P.O. Please state make of computer or send s.a.e. (about 9"x7") for free catalogue giving details of our wide range of programs for **PROFESSIONAL ASTROLOGERS** *including complete natal interpretations and forecasting.*
Also **I CHING, GRAPHOLOGY, BIORHYTHMS, etc.**

ASTROCALC
(Dept NCE) 67 Peascroft Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP3 8ER England. Tel: 0442 51809

SO YOU COLLECT ST DEMOS, DO YOU?

The Demo Club

- Free Membership
- Demo Disks
- Source code Library
- Virus Free
- Fast Service
- Helpline

TEX, Carebears, ■ Squad, Poltergeists, Lost Boys, SAS and many, many more!
Disks from only £1.50
Send ■ large SAE for our FREE catalogue

23 Alma Place, Spilsby, Lincs, PE23 5LB. Tel: (0790) 53741 after 6pm.

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Specialists in Home and Business Computers. all makes repaired
ATARI, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, SINCLAIR etc
Atari Approved Service Centre
We also repair Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc.
FREE estimates, all work fully guaranteed

A.M.C., UNIT 4, WESTON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, WARKS, CV37 0AH
0789 292269

EXPRESS COMPUTERS

SPECIALISTS IN SECOND USER IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS & EQUIPMENT

● PRINTERS ● PERIPHERALS●
● HARD DISKS ● COMPONENTS●
● NETWORK INSTALLATIONS●
●MAINTENANCE●

CALL NOW FOR YOUR BEST POSSIBLE DEAL
PLEASE CONTACT ANDREW OR CHRIS

(0604) 35519

COMPUTERS ■ HARDWARE ALSO PURCHASED FOR CASH

CMS Software

16 or 8 bit Software, Peripherals & Accessories.

Spectrum, Amstrad, C64, Atari, Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC, Sega, Nintendo, PC Engine Etc.

Minimum order £10. Orders over £20 get 10% off RRP.

SAE for sample lists (specify make and model) or ring for enquiries.

26 Market Street, Rhos, Wrexham, Clwyd. LL14 2HY.
Telephone: (0978) 845274

★ DYNAMIC OFFER ★

Amiga 500 512k MEMORY EXPANSION

★ on/off switch ★ high quality ★ installed ■ seconds ★ fast efficient service

ONLY £55!

Please send your cheque (+£1 p&p) to:
SPEED COMPUTERS LTD,
41 Weymede, Byfleet, Weybridge, Surrey, KT14 7DQ
Tel: 09323 52277 (24 hours)

ELECTRIC PD MAIL ORDER

Write or phone for your FREE list quoting the name of your computer

AMIGA

Superbase Personal II	£79.00
MCC Assembler	£60.00
Devpac version 2	£51.00
Kindwords 2	£45.00

We also do games, business software. Educational software for the Amstrad, Atari, ST, Commodore 64, Amiga, IBM PC and Spectrum. Also stocked are games for Nintendo, the PC engine and Sega.

Prices include VAT and UK Postage & Packaging. Europe - add 70p per game. Outside Europe add £1 per game. *Cheques and P.O's to:*

ELECTRIC P.D.
7 Park Road, Haltwhistle, Northumberland, NE49 9AR
TEL: (0434) 321942

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED!!

01 727 0424

FREE PD CATALOGUE ON DISK

(Please state Atari ST or Amiga)
When you send a blank disk and SAE to:

RIVERDENE PDL
63 Wintringham Way,
Purley on Thames, Reading, Berkshire, RG8 8BH.
Telephone: (0734) 428492
Fax: (0734) 451239

ATARI ST & IBM PC PUBLIC DOMAIN

A PREMIER SERVICE DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR THOSE NEW TO ATARI & IBM PC COMPUTERS. WE HAVE QUALITY PROGRAMS.

- Desktop Publishing
- Art & Design
- Educational
- Copiers
- Databases
- BUDGIE GAMES
- Music
- Accessories
- Premier Section (ST)

For a FREE catalogue send a 9 x 6.5" SAE (24 or 30p stamp)
An Atari ST introductory disk is available for only £1.00
ALPHA COMPUTING, ■ Meadow Drive, Halifax, West Yorkshire HX3 5JZ.

THE ULTIMATE SERVICE.

JUST RING 0898 36 24 36.

DARE YOU LISTEN?

(25p/38p per min)

YOU SAW THIS SPACE!

So Do 24,637 other prospective buyers every week!
To find out how this space could work for you,
CALL SIMON MOSS ON (0225) 442244

SAMDALE COMPUTERS

24 HOUR ANSAFONE (0621-742617) ACCESS & VISA ACCEPTED

FAST, FRIENDLY & RELIABLE ORDERING SERVICE FOR GAMES, EDUCATIONAL & BUSINESS SOFTWARE ON

Amiga - ST - IBM PC - C64
Amstrad - SEGA
PC Engine - MSX
SEGA Megadrive ...

HUGE DISCOUNTS UP TO 25%
PHONE NOW FOR FREE CATALOGUE

MAIL ORDERS TO:
1A AUSTRAL WAY
ALTHORNE
ESSEX. CM3 6DN

● USER GROUPS

64 (Tape) not disk – users club about to start up – going global soon. Trade, Demos, comps: For details S.A.E. to: D. Mason, Ethorpe Hotel, Gerrards Cross, Bucks, SL9 8HY.

ADVENTURE enthusiast seeks contacts to exchange ideas etc for ST and PC games. Mr S Lucas, 47 Longcroft Lane, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire.

AMIGA Contacts wanted to start FREE beginners club in the south to swap games, cheats, tips etc. Please contact David after school on 0425 279835.

AMIGA newcomer, contacts wanted, usual stuff - swap games, tips etc. Where do I get cheap disks from? Write to Kev: 20 Cypress Avenue, Ellesmere Port, Cheshire LG6 2UU.

AMIGA owners in Nottinghamshire! Please mail details to help create a local user network. S.A.E appreciated. Replies guaranteed Be patient! Mansfield A500, 4 Poplar Street, Mansfield Woodhouse, Mansfield, Notts NG19 9LB.

AMIGA owners in South East (Essex) wanted to start free! Club, with regular meetings. Write now to Neil, 53 St Marks Road, Canvey Island, Essex SS8 9NJ.

AMIGA users group. Every Thursday night in South East London. All welcome, beginners, male or female, also wanted. Programmer to help with club. Contact: Alan, 01 708 0146.

ANY computer users who use Klaver Music Notation interested in forming/joining a user group: ring Mike on 01 520 5223.

BBC contacts wanted to exchange software, hints, tips etc. All letters replied to, write to K. Scotney, 17 Cromer Avenue, Burley, Lancs BB10 3HA.

BOURNEMOUTH and POOLE Atari User Group. Support for 8 Bit and ST. Monthly meetings. Membership £8.00 Quarterly Newsletter 8i16, £3.80 four issues. Details write to: 248 Wimborne Road, Oakdale, Poole, Dorset.

COMPUTER Student Contacts Wanted. Write ■ A. M. Drewett, 37 Longdon Ave, Aylesbury, Bucks HP21 9UW.

DOES anyone know of an ST user club in the Wirral/Merseyside area that is open to membership? Please ring 051 678 8519.

DOES anyone know of an ST user group ■ the Reading / Wokingham area? ■ so please phone: Matthew by Tel: 0734 788085.

GWYNEDD, N. WALES. ST User Group. I want to get in touch with all local ST Users to form a new group. Contact ■. Rammerling, Clogwyn Plas Gwyn, Pwllheli, Gwynedd, N. Wales, LLS 36UA.

HYPERPAD – interested in forming a user group? SAE to Dave Langstaff, 78 Harrison Road, Swaythling, Southampton, SD2 37J.

IF You want to spread your groups in Asia. Send your latest + your demos to: Tariq, P.O. Box 3581 Safat, 13036, Kuwait. 100% reply, Amiga Only. Also will swap spot

INTERESTED in joining a Kick Off League in London? With trophies for winners? Contact Ray at 30 Windsor Crescent, Wembley Park, Middlesex, HA9 9AW or ring 01 904 0555 between 6pm-11pm.

IS there a Clipper/DBase 3+ User Group in London? I will be grateful for any details. Guy Ellis, 23 Sussex St., Pimlico, London, SW1V 4RR.

ISLE OF WIGHT PC User Group. Anybody wishing ■ join should contact I.O.W. 0983 614277/614649 and ask to speak to Sean.

JOIN CMUG the best Christian Micro Users Group. S.A.E. please to CMUG, 15 Howard Street, Gloucester GL1 4US.

JOIN the first free national ST user club. Register now! Make the most of your ST. David Dean, 5 Alpine Drive, Hednesford, Cannock, Staffs, WJ12 5NL.

KENT youth computer group at the Bowen Youth Centre, Kingsnorth Road, Ashford, Kent. All makes of computer. Write to Kris for details.

LIST the low income ST User Group for students and the unemployed send two blank disks to Marcus, 9 Days Green, Chapel Street Mary, Ipswich, Suffolk ■ 2HZ for details.

NINTENDO contacts wanted for swaps and setting up of User Group! Write ■: Ashley Middleton, Amberley, Park Drive, Little Aston Park, Sutton Coldfield, B74 27A, 100% reply.

PC200 user I think it's OK! Did you buy the other one? What do you think of it? Give me a ring 0432 266451 Neil.

PCW Users Interested in P.D. send S.A.E. to: PCW-File, 18 Sunbrow,Haslemere, Surrey GU27 2QP. The PCW-File is on Boog BBS 0252 626233, 24hrs, V21/V23. No Fees.

SCOTTISH QL Users Group. Your chance to meet other QL and Thor users north of the border. Contact Alan Pemberton, 65 Lingerwood Road, Newtongrange, Midlothian, Scotland.

SHARP users. Sharp users club, any model. The only one left for full support. Andrew Ferguson, 11 Harcourt Close, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon, RG9 1UZ. (0491) 514850 evenings please.

SOLIHULL, West Midlands Atari ST User Group meet second Tuesday of every month, other machines also accepted especially ARC's and even Amiga's. Phone 0564 770132 after 6.30 ask for Richard.

SPECTRUM Owners Join Indug, the World's largest Spectrum Users Group. Monthly Magazine, Discounts, Support + much more. Send A5 S.A.E. for full details to INDUG, 34 Bourton Road, Gloucester, GL4 0LE.

SPECTRUM User Group monthly magazine hints, tips, pokes & demos. For full details send S.A.E. to Rob Tronics, 61 Doyle Road, Bolton BL3 4SA.

ST user: Help!, I'm Australian and have just bought an ST (used to own a C64 in Oz) Anyway, I am looking for good contacts and also anyone in Bradford interested in starting a users group. Contact David Marshall, 5 Highfield Road, Five Lane Ends, Bradford, W.Yorks.

ST users ■ Bradford, I'm starting a users group, just contact Dave on: 614945 and get the most out of your ST. NO FEES!!

TAKE advantage of the free helpline service, get in touch with other C-64 users, etc.... Join 'Crystal Unicorn'. No fee's!!! Adam, 'Redways', Harps Hall Road, West Walton, Wisbech, Cambs. PE14 7DJ.

THE Computer Information Club. A Club for PCW, PC, CPC, Spec+ and Atari, producing a Newsletter with hints, tips and discover software. Contact The Editor, 345 Western Way, Letchworth, Herts.

TI99/4A User Group. Quarterly Mag, software Libraries. Membership Secretary: Peter Walker, 24 Bacons Drive, Cuffley, Herts EN6 4DU. TI99/4A lives on yet!!

CAPITAL COMPUTERS

12 HOME ST, TOLLCROSS, EDINBURGH
TEL: 031-228-4410

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK
Includes Batman (The Movie), New Zealand Story, DPaint II & Interceptor
ONLY £379.00

ATARI 520 STFM

"Explorer Pack"	£279
"Power Pack"	£379

With Word Processor, Database, Art Packages & Utilities.

Commodore
CBM 64c LIGHT FANTASTIC PACK
Includes Datacassette, Light Gun, 3D Glasses and 18 Software Titles
ONLY £145

AMSTRAD PC2086 RANGE

Dbl. Drive EGA	£918
30 Mb H/Drive	£1148
Dbl. Drive VGA	£1033
30 Mb H/Drive	£1263

+ DOS 3.3, Mouse, Lotus Symphony & Windows

Star Printers

LC-10	£199
LC-10 Clr.	£249
LC24-10	£290

Price includes Interface, Cable & Paper

PYEFAX
(GRADE 3 FAX)
£599 ex.vat
leasing available

Games

	RRP	CC
8 bit	£9.99	£8.50
16 bit	£19.99	£17.50

3½" Sony: £16/box
£1.70 each
Bulk: £10/box
£1.20 each

GLASGOW COMPUTER CENTER
122 WEST NILE STREET
TEL: 041-332-8246

MUTANT SOFTWARE

ANIMAL'S TOP TWENTY - ■ NO PARTICULAR ORDER!!

	AMIGA	ATARI
F29 RETALIATOR	16.99	13.99
CHASE HQ	16.99	13.99
THE UNTOUCHABLES	16.99	14.99
NORTH & SOUTH	16.99	16.99
PLAYER - MANAGER	14.99	14.99
IT CAME FROM THE DESERT	19.99	N/A
DOUBLE DRAGON 2	14.50	14.50
FUTURE WARS	16.99	16.99
FIGHTER BOMBER	21.99	21.99
PRO TENNIS TOUR	16.99	16.99
KICK OFF EXTRA TIME	7.99	7.99
TURBO OUTRUN	14.99	14.99
SIM CITY	19.99	19.99
MIDWINTER	16.99	16.99
DRIVIN FORCE	13.99	13.99
GHOSTBUSTERS 2	16.99	13.99
CHAMBERS OF SHAOLIN	14.99	14.99
KICK OFF	12.99	12.99
OPERATION THUNDERBOLT	16.99	14.99
CYBERBALL	13.99	13.99
10TDK DS/DD DISKS	12.99	12.99
SPECIAL OFFER: KICK OFF WITH KICK OFF EXTRA TIME	19.50	19.50

To Order: *Send Cheque or Postal Order to:*
MUTANT SOFTWARE, 475 STAINES ROAD, BEDFONT, MIDD'X.
OR ring **078481 3524** and **01 890 3296**
FOR DETAILS OF ALL SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS AND HARDWARE
ORDERS DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS.

FIRST CHOICE COMPUTERS

LEEDS (0532) 637988

UNIT 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS LS12 2AE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

ATARI STE
POWER PACK INC 20 GAMES, FIRST BASIC, ORGANISER, FIRST MUSIC, JOYSTICK.
£359.00

AMIGA BATPACK
INC. MODULATOR, MOUSE, BATMAN, F18 INTERCEPTOR, DELUXE PAINT 2, NEW ZEALAND STORY **£375.00**
£14 EXTRA WITH 10 STAR PACK

SONY 3.5 DS/DD UNBRANDED DISKS 100% ERROR FREE GUARANTEE
LOW PRICE
£6.90 FOR 10 DISKS
£31.90 FOR 50 DISKS
£59.90 FOR 100 DISKS

STAR LC10 MONO
9 PIN PRINTER INC LEAD
£159.00

STAR LC10 COLOUR
9 PIN PRINTER INC LEAD
£209.00

PHILIPS 8833
COLOUR MONITOR INC. LEAD FOR AMIGA OR STE
£229.00

OTHER HARDWARE AND PERIPHERALS

COMMODORE 1084D COLOUR MONITOR	£229.00
CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5 AMIGA/ST EXTERNAL DRIVE	£89.00
OLIVETTI DM 105S COLOUR PRINTER (ONE YEAR ON SITE WARANTEE)	£209.00
CITIZEN SWIFT	£320.00
24 PIN PRINTER COLOUR OPTION	£30.00

SOFTWARE
20% OFF MOST AMIGA AND ATARI ST GAMES! BIG DISCOUNTS! OFF ALL AMIGA AND ATARI ST UTILITY SOFTWARE!

SENATOR 1 MEG 3.5 EXTERNAL D/D £79.00 FOR AMIGA

ACCESSORIES

JOYSTICK PORT (DOUBLE) EXTENSION LEAD	£4.95
MONITOR COVERS	FROM £5.99
STAR PRINTER COVERS	£4.95
AMIGA COVERS	£4.95
STE COVERS	£4.95
80 CAPACITY D/BOX	£6.90
MOUSE MATS	£4.50
PRINTER LEADS	£5.90
AMIGA TO SCART LEAD	£9.95

OPEN 9.00AM TO 5.30PM MONDAY TO SATURDAY OPEN SUNDAYS 10.00AM TO 3.00PM
OPEN THURSDAY TILL 8PM
Call into our showroom or order by telephone for a fast delivery tel: 0532 637988
please make cheques payable to First Choice

DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY

3½"

135 TPI 100% error free fully certified

FREE LABELS

NEW LOW PRICE TOP QUALITY PRODUCT!

SAME DAY DESPATCH

42p EACH

INC VAT

Quadspeed modems unapproved : Demon IV
£279.00

BABT approved pro - 4
£458.00
MNP 4 + 5 made in U.K.

DISK STORAGE BOXES

40 cap 31/2"	£3.50
80 cap 31/2"	£3.95

PRINTER RIBBONS
LARGE STOCKS
CALL FOR
BEST PRICES

All prices inc VAT. Please add £3.50 post and packing per order

IMMEDIATE MEDIA
11 Bakewell Road
Peterborough PE2 OXU
Telephone 0733-371-617
24 hour service

A.D.S MAIL ORDER

78 Marsh Lane, Mill Hill, London. NW7 4NX
Tel: 01 - 906 - 3572

PHONE LINES MANNED TILL 10PM EVERY DAY INC SUNDAYS

C64C Light Fantastic Pack	A500 Bat Pack	A500 Class Of The 90's Pack
£147.00	£362.00	£515.00

Amiga Bat Pack + Software Pack + Joystick
Five explosive games and a joystick all for
£385.00 ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST

Commodore 1084 Monitor	£249.00
Philips CM8833 Monitor	£245.00

Star LC10 Mono Printer	£160.00
Star LC10 Colour	£205.00
Star LC24-10 Printer	£235.00
Seikosha SP180AL Printer	£160.00

(SheetFeeders & other accessories available)

Any Amiga Pack can be made up to the Best Price

ATARI
520 ST Power Pack £340.00
520 ST Explorer Pack £265.00
ST Mega 1 Business Pack £510.00

If you do not see what you require then please phone us on our 24HR Credit Card Hotline. We will try to Beat Any Prices Quoted Anywhere Else. Prices include V.A.T. and Courier. Any software listed Elsewhere is available from us at THE BEST PRICES! A.D.S. - Dealers in Computers, Telephone Systems, Fax Machines and Mobile Communications. We sell everything that is computer related. If you are looking for anything, leave a message as to what it is and how much you would expect to pay! We will aim to find it!

Programmers

HiSoft, the UK's leading software house in the design and implementation of programming languages and utilities for microcomputers, is looking for new programmers to join its 68000 development team.

Applicants should be graduates, preferably in Computer Science, with a good working knowledge of 68000 programming and excellent, in-depth experience of either the Atari ST or the Commodore Amiga computers. You should know 68000 assembler language and C, at the very least, and you must believe in standards and programming defensively for upward compatibility.

You will join a small and enthusiastic team working at The Old School in Greenfield, Bedfordshire - a peaceful, country location yet close to London and Milton Keynes.

Salary is negotiable, company car is a possibility and hours can be very flexible. If you are interested, give David Link a call on 0525 718181 or send in your Curriculum Vitæ to HiSoft, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE. All applications will be dealt wth in the strictest confidence.

HiSoft

High Quality Software

DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?

Established 1968

Move across to the rewarding world of IT.

We have a series of short and long term training programmers in Computing and Information Processing.

* C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
* C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
* Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
* Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on 01-580 4596.

TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE

Chess Computer Appointments Ltd

Search, Selection and Advertising Consultants
Princes House, 36-40 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 6DN
Telephone: 01-439 6141
Fax: 01-287 6701

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS UP TO £25K
ATTENTION!!

All analyst programmers with specific experience on 'C' under DOS or Unix, or experience in OS/2 or communications.

Two major, VERY exciting projects are pipelined and requirements exist for:
EXPERIENCED AND GRADUATE LEVEL CANDIDATES

CALL NOW!
01 439 6141

FREELANCE PROGRAMMERS

Specialising in the Spectrum or Atari ST wanted to join our rapidly expanding software development team, so if you're skilled in Z80 or 68,000 then why not send us your C.V. and/or demo for our new same-day evaluation.

Garner Designs
57 Lovers Walk
Dunstable, Bedfordshire. LU5 4BG.
or Phone (0582) 472067 NOW!

ARE YOU A BRILLIANT PROGRAMMER?
THEN TALK TO THE SALES CURVE!

The Sales Curve's in-house development team, Random Access, the programmers of such hits as **Silkworm** and **The Ninja Warriors** are looking for talented programmers and artists to join the team.

We have massive amounts of in-house work available for programmers on all machines and are particularly interested in talking to Z80 programmers who feel they can produce high quality Spectrum and Amstrad conversions of top notch 16-bit games, originally produced by one of the leading American publishers, Accolade.

NINTENDO: We have recently been appointed as authorized Nintendo developers (there are only four other U,K, companies who can say the same!) and as such we wish to talk to programmers and artists who have the relevant experience, professionalism and desire to be trained to work on this hugely successful system.

We are based in smart, comfortable offices in South London and offer the right programmers a happy working environment, good pay with bonuses, training where relevant and can help with relocation to London.

If you would like to have a chat about the many opportunities currently available within The Sales Curve, please telephone Simon Pick, development manager, on 01-585-3308. NOW!!

WE DON'T WANT ANY DONKEYS BUT....

WE'RE OFFERING SOME PRETTY BIG CARROTS

PROGRAMMERS, ARTISTS AND ANIMATORS

- Spectrum and Amstrad
- Commodore 64
- PC
- Commodore Amiga
- PC Engine
- Nintendo

If you are conversant with any of the above machines and are committed to producing original games for a world market, we'd like to hear from you.

QUALITY CONTROL CO-ORDINATOR

This is a position that would suit someone who can combine a games-playing enthusiasm with a reasonable level of administrative experience.

Successful applicants for the above positions will be offered attractive salary packages which include assistance with accommodation.
For an application form or an informal talk about these positions please contact

James North-Hearn,
Gremlin Graphics Software Limited,
Alpha House, 10 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS
Telephone: (0742) 753423

PLACE AN AD FREE!

Selling an old computer? Need some help? Got any tips? Run a bulletin board? In charge of a user group? After a second-hand bargain? You've come to the right place. Just fill in the form to place a free classified advertisement in Shopping Express

Send your ad to:
New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street. Bath.

READER ADS Coupon

Terms and conditions

- Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or sevices offered in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
- We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
- The following declaration must be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful.

Signed.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

TEL .....

Please tick the category you want your ad to go in: Help Offered ☐ Mini-tips ☐ For Sale ☐ Goods Wanted ☐ Services ☐ Events ☐ Bugs Discovered ☐ Virus warning ☐ Humour ☐ Announcements ☐ User Groups ☐ Bulletin Boards ☐ Personal ☐ Misc.

WRITE YOUR FREE AD HERE

PAPER

Best quality wood-free - LOW DUST spec.

Type & Weight	Box	£/box
11/9.5 60gsm Fanfold Listing	2000	£13.95
11/9.5 70gsm Microperforated	2000	£15.95
11/9.5 85gsm Letter Quality	1000	£10.95
A4 Size 70gsm Microperforated	2000	£19.95
A4 Size 85gsm Letter Quality	1000	£11.95
11/9.5 NCR 2-part Plain	1000	£21.95
11/9.5 NCR 3-part Plain	700	£24.95
11/9.5 NCR 4-part Plain	500	£24.95
A5 Size 80gsm Letter Quality	1000	£11.95

RIBBON REFRESH

Our own invention - Carbon in a Can!

Simply lift off ribbon casing & apply fresh carbon to your ribbon - double its life in seconds!

One can does 20-100 ribbons

still just £8.95

NOW OVER 12000 SOLD!

CASPELL COMPUTER of POOLE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Delivery - see below

DISKS

25 x 5.25" Branded Quality £13.95

50 x 5.25" Branded Quality £24.95

25 x 3.5" 135tpi Branded £24.95

50 x 3.5" 135tpi Branded £47.95

LABELS

Address Labels 3.5" x 1.5" 1 or 2-across

£3.75 per 1000 + Carriage

RIBBONS

PRINTER	CODE No.	£
Amstrad		
PCW8256 Fabric Longlife	2741	C
PCW8256 Colours	2741C	C
PCW8256 Multistrike Films	2741MS	B
PCW 9512 Fabric Longlife	2746	C
PCW9512 Colours	2746C	C
PCW9512 Multistrike Films	2746MS	B
DMP2000/2160/3000/3160	2482	A
DMP 4000	2426	D
LQ3500	2741LL	C
Other		
Brother HP15/25/40	2696MS	B
Brother M1009/1109/1209	2412	C
Commodore MPS-803	2412	C
Canon PW1080A	2223	C
Citizen 120D/180E/LSP-10	2488	B
Citizen MSP-20/40/50	2477	C
Citizen HQP-45	2478	E
Epson FX/MX/RX-80	2273	B
Epson LX/GX-80	2454	B
Epson LQ-500	2477	C
Epson EX-800	2774	C
Juki 6100 Daisywheel	2563MS	B
NEC Pinwriter P1/P2	2254	C
NEC Pinwriter P6+/P7+	2870	D
NEC P2200	2844	C
Panasonic KX-P1081	2228	C
Panasonic KX-P1180	2904	C
Seikosha GP100	2317	B
Seikosha SL80	2741	C
Seikosha 500/550	2236	C
Shinwa CP-80	2698MS	C
Star LC-10	2861	B
Star LC-10 Colours	2869	E
Star LC24-10	2868	B
Star NL-10	2781	C

FREE CATALOGUE

1500 BOOKS! LIST 50p

HOW TO ORDER

DELIVERY	PAPER (any quantity)	LABELS (any quantity)	EVERYTHING ELSE
UK Mainland:	3/5-day: £5.00 24-hour: £10.00	3/5-day: £2.50 24-hour: £10.00	3/5-day: FREE 24-hour: £10.00

Overseas: Postage at cost. Callers (of course!) FREE

Order by FREEPOST - Cheque/PO/Visa/Access

Caspell Computer, Dept NCE, FREEPOST, Poole, Dorset BH15 2BR

Order by PHONE - VISA/ACCESS WELCOME!

☎ (0202) 666155 (24hr)

We Welcome EXPRESS VOUCHERS

CALLERS WELCOME at our Sales Centre -

Unit 2A, Sterte Ind Est, Sterte Rd, Poole next to the hump-back bridge!

RIBBON PRICES inc VAT & post

	1-off	2-off	5-off
Price Band A	£2.95	£5.75	£12.95
Price Band B	£3.95	£7.45	£16.95
Price Band C	£4.95	£8.95	£19.95
Price Band D	£5.95	£10.95	£22.95
Price Band E	£7.95	£14.95	£34.95

AMSOFT

AMIGA & ST SPECIALISTS

UNIT 1 DRAKE HOUSE
160 DRAKE STREET
ROCHDALE, LANCS
OL16 1PX
TEL: 0706 43519

* A500 BAT PACK *

A500, TV Modulator, Deluxe Paint II. Interceptor.
New Zealand Story, & Batman - The Movie

***** £359.00 *****

A500 BAT PACK +

This Pack as above Plus
Ten Star Pack.

1: Amegas, 2: Art of Chess, 3: Barbarian, 4: Buggy Boy, 5: Ikarl Warriors 6: Insanity Flight, 7: Mercenary Comp, 8: Terrorpods, 9: Thundercats, 10: Wizball.

R.S. PRICE ! £379.00

Class of 90's
Now in Stock
Only £525.00

MONITOR PACK.
Buy any pack & we will offer a Philips CM8833 FOR ONLY £225 inc lead

COMMODORE 1084 £225.00
PHILIPS CM 8833 ! £234.00
All Monitors include Leads!

Universal Monitor Stands
Only £16.50

PRINTERS

STAR LC 10 MONO £159.00
STAR LC 10 COL. £199.00

PRINTER RIBBONS
ALL MAKES AVAILABLE, LOW PRICE
EG: STAR LC-10 MONO £4.49.

ALL OUR PRINTER PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF LEADS

NEC 1 MEG 3.5" EXT. DRIVE, Low Power, Throughport, Slimline, Only £79.95

MARCONI * RB2 - TRACKER BALL - ONLY £52.00

TARGET RAM EXPANSION WITH CLOCK - ONLY £79.95

ACCESS VISA & STYLE WELCOME

Please note, All our prices include VAT & Courier Delivery.
All hardware items despatched within 24 hrs, dependent on availability & cheque clearance, prices subject to change without prior notice at any time. Personal callers welcome.
We are open from 09.00 -17.30 Mon to Sat., Late night closing Friday 20.00. E&OE

E.E.C. LTD

QL FROM £90

PRINTERS FROM £50

QL BACK UP, UNIT ONLY, JM ROM £90
QL BACK UP, UNIT ONLY, JS ROM £100

QL COMPLETE AS NEW 2.35 SOFTWARE
JS ROM with Quill, Abacus, Archive + Easel £130
Same with JM ROM £120
90 days warranty on above items
NB We may have refurbished second owners QLs at reduced prices please telephone.

BARGAIN PRINTERS NL10 WITH THE ABOVE ITEMS £110.00

See us at Stand 106 - All Formats Microfair, Horticultural Hall - February 10th

★ SPECTRUMS AS NEW ★
48k+ £69.95, 128k £89.95, PLUS 3 £109.95

★ PRINTER CLEARANCE ★

★ ALPHACOM 32 with I.Face & PSU for SPECTRUM ..... £49.95 ★
ALPHACOM PAPER 1 ROLL £3.50, 5 Roll Pack £12.95

★ SEIKOSHA GP 50S Dot Matrix 40 Col., 40 cps ..... £59.95 ★
(NB above Printers plug into exp. slot & go)

★ SEIKOSHA GP 100A Dot Matrix 80 Col., 50 cps ..... £79.95 ★
Tractor Feed, ideal for QL with Centronics Interface ..... £24.95 only extra

★ NL 10 Dot Matrix 120cps. NLQ 30cps 80 Col Tractor & Sheet Feed Serial Interface - supplied with Free lead for QL & Spectrum £140.00

★ COMMODORE BARGAINS ★

★ BROTHER HR10 Letter Quality Daisywheel 2K Buffer
Tractor Feed, 80 Col., 12 cps. CBM Lead free. ..... £129.95 ★

★ NL 10 Dot Matrix 120 cps. NLQ 30cps 80 Col Tractor & Sheet Feed with Commodore Interface Supplied with Free Lead ..... £140.00 ★

★ MICRODRIVE EXPANSION KIT ★
Includes Microdrive, Interface 1, Booklet, Network lead, intro, cartridge and flex connector £69.95

EXTRA MICRODRIVES (Reconditioned) £16.95

CARTRIDGES
Singles £2.00 10 for £18.00 100 for £170.00

INTERFACE 1 CONNECTORS AND LEADS each £3.50
PRINTER (RS232) LEADS FOR INTERFACE ONE £12.95
POWER SUPPLY UNITS 48k Std £8.95
POWER SUPPLY for Heavy Duty or 128K £9.95
POWER SUPPLY for QL or Commodre £18.95

★ Min. Orders £10.00 Add £3.00 P&P UK Overseas Add £5.00 Terms C.W.O. or Visa/Access. All offers subject to availability.

Orders to EEC Ltd. Dept NCE 1,
18-21 Misbourne House, Chiltern Hill,
Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL9 9UE. Tel: 0753 888866

MEMORY UPGRADES

ONE STOP SOURCE FOR ALL PC MEMORY UPGRADES

Datatech Europe's only dedicated manufacturer and stockist for value added memory. All products carry a five year warranty and are available ex-stock. Call for volume and dealer pricing.

1

	COMPAQ P/No.	PRICE (£)
DESKPRO 386/33		
2MB Module	115144	395
DESKPRO 386/25		
1MB Module	113131	185
4MB Module	113132	545
DESKPRO 386/20		
1MB Module	113131	185
4MB Module	113132	545
DESKPRO 386/20e		
1MB Module	113131	185
4MB Module	113132	545
1MB Exp/Brd	113644	195
4MB Exp/Bd	113645	598
DESKPRO 386/5		
1MB Module	113648	185
4MB Module	112534	545
1MB Exp/Bd	113633	195
4MB Exp/Bd	113634	598
DESKPRO 386/16		
1MB Kit	108071	255
4MB Kit	108072	698
1MB Exp/Bd	108069	294
2MB Exp/Bd	108069 + 108071	Call
4M[illegible] Exp/BD	108070	1019
8M[illegible] Exp/Bd	108070 + 108072	Call
PORTABLE II		
1MB Kit	113012	94
PORTABLE III		
512KB Kit	107331	71
2MB Kit	107332	182
PORTABLE 386		
1MB Kit	107651	288
4MB Kit	107653	930
4MB Extra/Bd	107654	930
COMPAQ SLT/286		
1MB Bd	110235	278

2

MOTHERBOARDS MODULES:	IBM P/No.	PRICE (£)
PS/2 25		
128K Kit	78X8955	34
PS/2 30/286		
512K Kit	30F5348	86
2MB Kit	30F5360	229
PS/2 50/60		
As above – fitted with IBM adaptor Board P/N 1497259		Call
PS/2 50Z		
2MB Module	6450604	274
512K Kit	30F5348	86
2MB Kit	30F5360	229
PS/2 55SX		
2MB Module	6450604	274
PS/2 70 Portable		
2MB Module	6450604	274
PS/2 70 E61 & 121		
1MB Module	6450603	152
2MB Module	6450604	274
PS/2 70 A21		
2MB Module	6450608	286

[illegible]

		(£)
PS/2 80/041		
1MB Bd	6450375	193
PS/2 80-111 & 311		
2MB Bd	6450379	322

IBM MEMORY BOARDS (adaptor boards):

PS/2 50, 60, 50Z, 55 and 70

Adaptor Bd + 2MB Memory	6450605	488

IBM EXTENDED/EXPANDED MEMORY BOARDS (Orchid Boards with Standard SIMM Memory)

XT/AT

	(£)		(£)
512KB	315	4MB	589
1MB	285	6MB	764
2MB	399	8MB	949

PS/2 50, 50Z, 60, 70 and 80

	(£)		(£)
512KB	324	4MB	597
1MB	299	6MB	773
2MB	408	8MB	957

3

	TOSHIBA P/No.	PRICE (£)
PORTABLE T3100e		
512K Card	PC9-PA8340U	148
2MB Card	PC9-PA8341U	344
PORTABLE T3200		
3MB Card	PC6-PA7137U	530
PORTABLE T5100		
2MB Card	PC7-PA8301U	344
PORTABLE T5200		
2MB Module	PC10-PA8304U	363

		£
II and IID	IIP (available)	call
1MB	H33443B	134
2MB	H33444B	227
4MB	H33445B	399

5

		(£)
PREMIUM 386/25		
1MB Kit	500718-001	145
PREMIUM 386/33		
1MB Kit	500718-002	162
PREMIUM 386/C & 386/16		
1MB Kit	500510-007	132
4MB Kit	500510-008	397

*Upgrades for all other AST models are available. Please call for details.

6

	(£)
MacINTOSH II, IIcx, IIx	
1MB Kit	58
2MB Kit	168
MacINTOSH IIci	
4MB Kit	327
Laserwriter II/NTX	
1MB Exp/Kit	157
4MB Exp/Kit	464

7

Memory Module upgrades to suit all PC Models:

AMSTRAD, AST, DELL, DEC, EPSON, EVEREX, HP, INTEL, IBM XT/AT'S AND CLONES, MITEC, NOVELL, OPUS, SUN, SILICON GRAPHIC PLUS . . .

Call our unique advisory service for upgrade assistance:

	(£)
256K x 8 – 100	20
256K x 8 – 80	23
256K x 9 – 100	26
256K x 9 – 80	29
256K x 9 – 60	38
1M x 8 – 100	67
1M x 8 – 80	70
1M x 8 – 70	74
1M x 9 – 100	75
1M x 9 – 80	79
1M x 9 – 70	84
4M x 8 – 80	635
4M x 9 – 80	690

CALL FOR SIP PRICING

8

DRAM, SRAM, EPROM and Co-Processors. Call for quantity prices and speed selections.

	(£)
64K x 1 – 100	1.15
256K x 1 – 100	1.85
256K x 1 – 80	2.25
64K x 4 – 100	1.95
1M x 1 – 100	6.45
1M x 1 – 80	6.85
256K x 4 – 80	6.85

9

	(£)
1512 Upgrade	25

10

	(£)
AMIGA 500	
512KB with clock	75
without clock	65

11

As a major player in memory orientated technology, Datrontech will always consider purchasing surplus and overstock products.

Please call today – any quantity, configuration and capacity considered.

FIND OUT MORE

Please send me more details on the following:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

Please tick

Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

.....

Tel. No......

CALL 0252 313155

VISA

[illegible]

ST DTP: HOW THEY COMPARE

For serious desktop publishing on the ST there are only two options: Calamus and Fleet Street Editor. Jerry Glenwright put the two face to face and compared them in each of six key areas. Which program would win the battle of the DTP giants?

- **CALAMUS**
  ST • £399 • SIGNA PUBLISHING • 0252 341600
- **FLEET STREET EDITOR 3**
  ST • £199 • MIRRORSOFT • 01-928 1454

WYSIWYG

✓ ***Calamus***: Many DTP programs claim that What You See Is What You Get – no DTP software would achieve many sales without this option. But few programs offer true WYSIWYG, the ability to display fonts at any resolution without creating jagged edges. Enlarge a standard bit-image graphic or character and you'll see ■ serrated edge resembling a steak knife. *Calamus* offers object-oriented graphics handling – enlarge a character and its edges remain smooth, facilitating delicate kerning (spacing between characters) and leading (spacing between lines) operations and ultra-accurate positioning of text.

✗ ***Fleet Street***: Bit-image graphics make up *Fleet Street*'s screen display, and so true WYSIWYG is not an option. However, Mirrorsoft is planning to add a bolt-on UltraScript PostScript emulator which will provide object-oriented fonts on-screen.

FONTS

✓ ***Calamus***: Several fonts are provided with the program and these are Times, Arc, Swiss (a Helvetica look-alike) and a teutonic script. All can be displayed in varying point sizes, outline, shadow and so on. When you've exhausted the possibilities of the supplied fonts, you can buy more from Signa, and there are many hundreds available.

✗ ***Fleet Street***: Mirrorsoft's program comes complete with 15 Lucida fonts including favourites such as Times and Helvetica and you can buy more from Mirrorsoft. The company supply genuine Linotype and ITC faces for a very reasonable £30 each. If you are using a PostScript printer then you will be able to make use of the high resolution of the fonts, although they will still be low resolution on screen.

IMPORTING TEXT & GRAPHICS

✓ ***Calamus***: Signa's software can handle graphics from a variety of sources including GEM metafiles as well as the more usual Degas and .IMG formats. *Calamus* has its own little pop-up word processor built in, but if you can't tear yourself away from *1st Word* or one of the other popular ST word processors then they are all catered for within the program. Select the source and *Calamus* will read the text.

✗ ***Fleet Street***: Criticised for the original package's inability to import GEM metafiles, Mirrorsoft has listened to its critics and provided the program with a large choice of sources for graphics and text importing. Degas, *Neochrome*, *Art Director* and Tiny formats are all supported.

Fleet Street will happily deal with the output from *1st Word Plus*, *WordPerfect* and the popular *Protext*, or you can use the program's limited in-built text facilities.

TEXT FLOW AROUND OBJECTS

✓ ***Fleet Street***: Text flow *par excellence*! Getting text to flow around regular, let alone irregular objects has long been ■ bug-bear other software houses have tried to avoid, pretending it doesn't exist and the punters won't notice. Not so with *Fleet Street*. Mirrorsoft has attacked the problem squarely and has come up with an elegant and neat solution. Merely marking points around a graphic using the mouse enables users to flow text around any object, whatever its shape. The process is fast and simple to use. Full marks to Mirrorsoft and *Fleet Street*.

✗ ***Calamus***: Unfortunately, *Calamus* provides text flow around regular objects only, and that process can be tricky. To perform the operation, users must mark up frames that they want text to flow around. These take the form of text frames with overlaid graphic frames. Clicking the relevant button sends text hurtling around the graphic frame – at least, that's the theory. In practice, there are sometimes large gaps, or the process refuses to work at all. At best it's slow and unlike any other part of *Calamus*, it feels clumsy.

SPEED

✓ ***Calamus***: Although *Calamus* manipulates object-oriented graphics, which places a heavy strain on processor and memory, the latest version of the program manages to deliver a turn of speed which must be seen to be believed. Even whole pages can be loaded or edited and redrawn within a perfectly acceptable time. There is none of the frustrated thumb twiddling associated with other supposedly professional DTP applications. Users can define their own keyboard shortcuts for the *Calamus* functions, enabling speedy access to all parts of the program.

✗ ***Fleet Street***: *Fleet Street*'s essentially simple approach to graphic display, and its marked lack of complexity on-screen, ensures a high rate of screen updating, and text and graphic importing. Perform some editing function and the screen is redrawn quickly and efficiently. Mirrorsoft plans to add the UltraScript PostScript emulator which will enable the program to display object-oriented fonts on screen, which may have an adverse effect on speed.

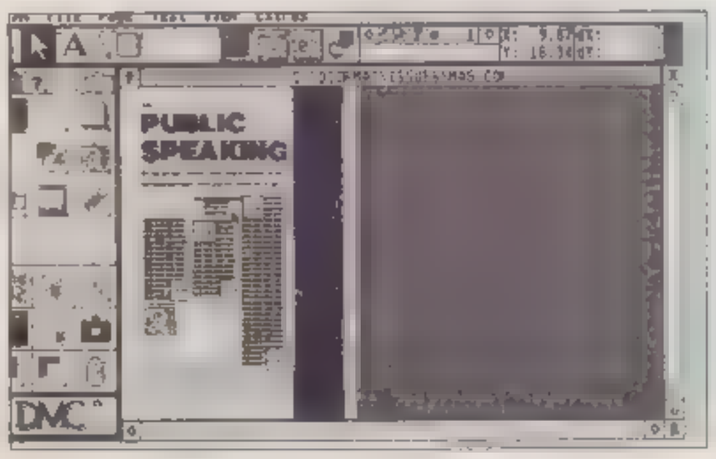
EASE OF USE

✓ ***Calamus***: Was it sale day at the icon store when *Calamus* was rolling off the electronic presses? The screen is awash with what is, at first sight, the most hideously complicated series of icons providing access to all of the *Calamus* functions. Beginners to desktop publishing will find these icons extremely difficult to cope with. Surprisingly however, they are easily assimilated into your repertoire and quickly become familiar. And once you are happy with them, the icons and a mouse enable you to navigate swiftly and precisely through this monster of a DTP program.

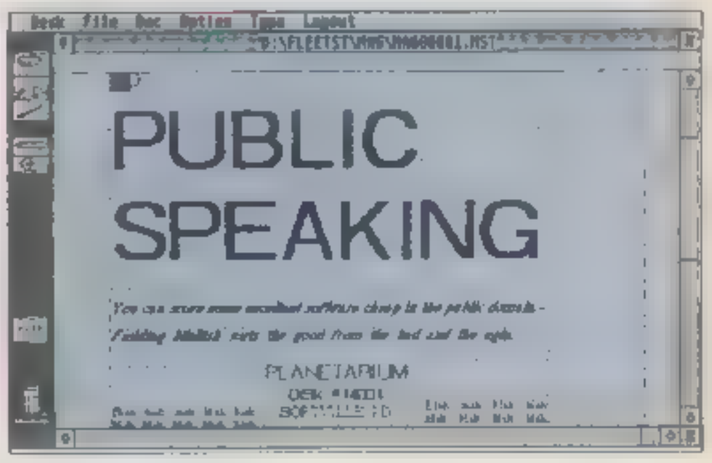
Calamus bypasses GEM's notoriously slow and inefficient file selection window and provides its own version which is a marked improvement. You can select drives and folder paths as well as files and the whole exercise is as simple as can be. With a little application to the manual, and a study of the icons and how they relate to one another, *Calamus* soon becomes easy to use.

✗ ***Fleet Street***: Mirrorsoft has chosen an entirely opposite path when planning the look and feel of the program. Just seven icons provide access to almost all of the program's editing, frame and drawing functions. A standard GEM menu bar delivers the rest of the commands – both the icons and the menu bar are quick and easy to learn. Within a couple of hours the complete novice can use the program confidently.

THE VERDICT: *Calamus* wins hands down on all counts except text flow around objects. However, it does cost £400, so base your choice on need rather than desire.■



• An icon anyone? Calamus looks daunting.



• Fleet Street Editor's tidy, uncluttered screen.

olivetti at Evesham Micros

Two names you can trust

SPECIAL PURCHASES

OLIVETTI DM100S

Top value, high performing 9-pin dot matrix printer

- 200cps draft, 30cps NLQ print speed
- Pica, Elite and Condensed printing
- Standard Centronics Parallel interface
- Friction and Tractor feed
- Optional auto cut sheet feeder available

UNBELIEVABLE PRICE !

£129.95

Cut sheet feeder also available for only £79.95

Prices include VAT, delivery *and* 12 months on-site maintenance!

PCS series

TOP QUALITY - HIGH PERFORMANCE!
All prices shown include VAT, delivery and 12 months on-site maintenance

PCS 86

	14" MONO	14" COLOUR
SINGLE FD	£688.85	£918.85
TWIN FD	£803.85	£1033.85
20MB HD	£1033.85	£1263.85

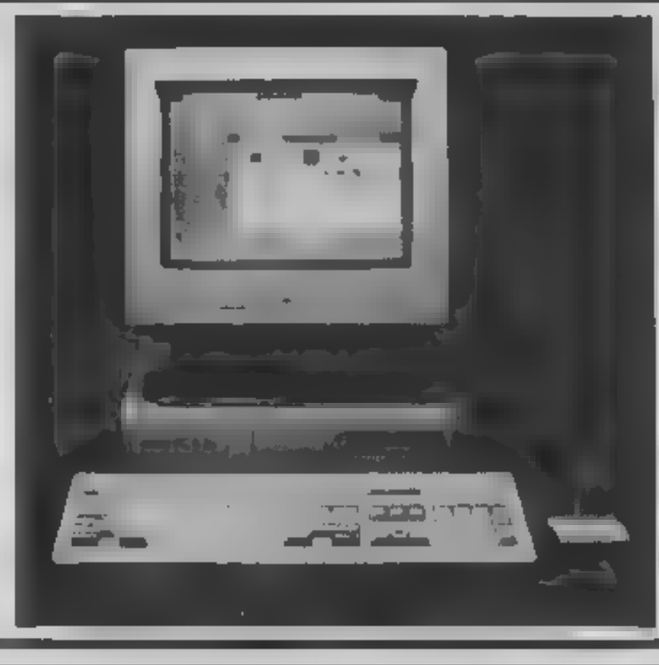
- NEC-V30 microprocessor 10Mhz clock speed, 0 wait states
- 640K RAM standard, upgradeable to 2.5Mb on motherboard
- Single or Double 3.5" floppy drives with 720K formatted capacity
- Optional 20Mb Hard Drive version also available, with 27ms access time
- 3 Full size 8-bit XT-compatible expansion slots
- Socket for 8087 maths co-processor
- 1 x RS232 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel interface
- VGA compatible (OVC) display controller fitted standard
- VGA monitor supplied: 14" Colour or 14" Flat-screen Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- Mini-din PS/2 interface sockets for keybaord and mouse
- 101/102 key AT-layout PS/2 compatible keyboard
- Optional 'Genius GM-U2' hi-res mouse available for only £49.95 inc.VAT
- Optional external 5.25" drive also available - phone to check availability.
- *Plus:* 'Logotron 8-in-1 Professional' integrated package, free with all models.

PCS 286

	14" MONO	14" COLOUR
TWIN FD	£1148.85	£1378.85
20MB HD	£1263.85	£1493.85
40MB HD	£1378.85	£1608.85

***FREE WITH ANY PCS 286* - OLIVETTI DM100S PRINTER AND 'LOGOTRON EIGHT-IN-ONE PROFESSIONAL' !**

- Intel 80286 microprocessor 12MHz clock speed, 1 wait states
- 1Mb RAM standard, upgradeable to 4Mb on motherboard
- Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 1.44Mb formatted capacity
- Optional Hard Drive versions: 20Mb (27ms access time) or 40Mb (29ms)
- 3 Full size expansion slots; 1 x 8bit and 2 x 16bit XT/AT-compatible
- Socket for 80287 maths co-processor
- 1 x RS232 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel interface
- VGA compatible (OVC) display controller fitted standard
- VGA monitor supplied: 14" Colour or 14" Flat-screen Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- Optional 'Genius GM-U2' hi-res mouse available for only £49.95 inc.VAT
- Optional external 5.25" drive also available - phone to check availability.



ATARI ABC-286

SUPERB LOW PRICES ON THIS GOOD QUALITY IBM PC-AT-286 COMPATIBLE

Price Breakthrough!

ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with Mono Monitor ... £ 999.00

ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with EGA Monitor £1199.00

Optional 5.25" 1.2Mb internally fitted floppy drive available £119.00

Prices include VAT/Delivery

- ☆ 80286 Processor running at 8Mhz clock speed
- ☆ 640K RAM standard, expandable to 1Mb
- ☆ 3 AT-type & 3 XT-type Expansion slots
- ☆ 1 RS232 Serial and 1 Parallel ports
- ☆ Disk controller supports two floppy and two hard disk drives
- ☆ One 3.5" (720K) floppy drive and a 30Mb hard disk drive fitted as standard
- ☆ Socket for 80287-8 Maths Co-Processor
- ☆ Video graphics adapter supports EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules, with digital video port
- ☆ Dimensions: 15 x 38 x 41 cm
- ☆ With 84-key DIN spec. AT-Protocol keyboard
- ☆ Supplied with MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC

OLIVETTI PG-306

High performance HP-Laserjet compatible laserprinter

- ☐ 75 to 300 dpi graphics resolution
- ☐ 6 pages/min. (A4/B5/letter/legal)
- ☐ 8 resident fonts including Courier
- ☐ 512K RAM (upgradeable)
- ☐ Standard Centronics interface
- ☐ Expansion possibilities include PostScript board & serial interface
- ☐ Toner cartridge & drum supplied
- ☐ 12 months on-site maintenance

£1144.25
INC.VAT, DELIVERY AND 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

How to order from Evesham Micros

Phone us with your ACCESS or VISA card details on :
☎ 0386-765500

All prices include VAT and delivery. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

Send cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
All products covered by 1 year guarantee
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.

Evesham Micros Ltd
UNIT 9 ST RICHARDS RD
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 6XJ
✆ 0386-765500
fax 0386-765354

Retail outlets at : 1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564
63 Bridge Street, Evesham, Worcs WR11 4SF Tel: 0386 765180
5 Gilson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HA Tel: 0223 323898

INSIDE THE PC COMPATIBLE

Buying a PC isn't easy. Prices range from £400 to over £10,000, so how do you decide on the right machine? In this new series, we look at the many elements that can make up the PC, so you will be able to make the right choice. Mike Hardaker explains.

The PC is the world's standard business microcomputer. Its huge success has lead to a greater range of applications software than any other computer has ever had. This, in turn, has lead to even greater success – because no matter what you want to do, the odds are that there's a PC application which can help you.

But just what exactly is a PC? In simple terms, it is any microcomputer which is compatible with the IBM Personal Computer. Unfortunately, very little in life is simple – and the PC is no exception.

Unlike most microcomputers – the Spectrum, say, or the Amstrad CPC – the PC has a highly modular design, so each part can be chosen to suit your needs. This is the root cause of its complexity, but also of its flexibility. It's the modular design which has led to the PC still being a viable, modern computer some nine years after its inception.

HISTORY LESSON

Back in 1981, Apple was making pots of money with the Apple II. Almost single-handedly, this had brought the microcomputer out of the hands of hobbyists and academics and into the business world – where the real money is. IBM, said to be the world's greatest marketing organisation, figured that if money was to be made out of a branch of computing, it ought to be in there – and microcomputing was no exception. The only problem was that IBM didn't have a suitable product at the time.

It built 'the' Personal Computer (modesty never being a dominant Big Blue trait, even in the naming of products) in a matter of months, mostly from components sourced outside IBM. The central processing unit (CPU) – the heart of any computer – came from Intel, other chips came from Texas Instruments, and an operating system (the software which provides an interface between the CPU and the outside world) was commissioned from a small Californian company called MicroSoft.

Apart from using many elements from other manufacturers, IBM positively encouraged third parties to design add-ons for the PC. The IBM PC had what is known as an 'open architecture', which means that the specifications of all the PC's interfaces were published and effectively in the public domain. The result of this was that extra pieces of hardware soon appeared allowing the PC to do much more than it was originally designed to do – and so making it more attractive.

The first major upgrade to come from IBM was in spring 1983. The IBM Personal Computer was joined by the IBM Personal Computer XT. This was similar to the first-born, but had somewhat redesigned internals and the option of a hard disk, allowing much greater storage capabilities than the floppy-disk-based PC. Copies of the IBM PC-XT are today's standard low-end PC compatibles.

• How it all started – an original IBM PC

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY

August 1984 saw the launch of the IBM Personal Computer AT. The 'AT' stood for Advanced Technology, a reasonable description for the new machine. This used a far more advanced CPU than the PC and the PC-XT, together with an extension of the other elements of the PC's 'architecture'. The PC was 'upwardly compatible' with the PC-AT. This means that software and hardware designed for the original PC would work with the new AT. The reverse, however, was not necessarily true. Upward compatibility is a recurring theme with the PC family.

For three years, the IBM PCs remained much the same. Faster, bigger, more powerful versions appeared, but fundamentally only the two types of products were on the market: the PC-XT and PC-AT.

The next major revolution from IBM came in April 1987 with the launch of the Personal System/2 (PS/2). This retained software compatibility with the original PC, but introduced a new 'architecture'. In real terms, this meant that many of the PC's hardware add-ons did not plug into the PS/2. This breach with tradition was mitigated somewhat by the fact that IBM built many features into the PS/2 which had previously been optional extras. Nevertheless, the Personal System/2➤

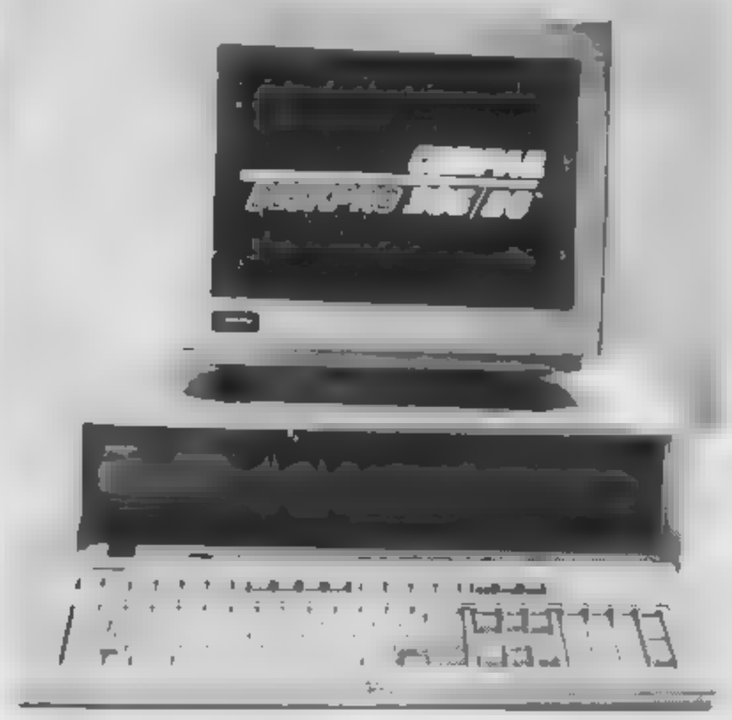
MS-DOS COMPATIBLE VS. PC COMPATIBLE

PCs are often described as 'MS-DOS compatible', so it's important to understand what this means. MS-DOS (short for 'MicroSoft Disk Operating System') is the PC's leading operating system. Commissioned from Microsoft by IBM, it was originally intended to be one of two operating systems for the PC (the other – CPM/86 – came out late and died a death).

Strictly speaking, you don't need an IBM-compatible PC to run MS-DOS. The operating system is written for the Intel CPU which IBM chose to use in the original PC, and can run on any computer which has this microprocessor or one of its derivatives. But beware! Although some PC software can run on any MS-DOS machine, most applications require some IBM-proprietary elements which are in the 'true' PC. In short, if it's IBM-compatible it will be MS-DOS compatible, but not all MS-DOS compatibles are IBM-compatible.

In the early Eighties, only IBM made IBM-compatible PCs, because of these proprietary elements. Therefore, many manufacturers made computers which were just MS-DOS compatible (the DEC Rainbow being an example). In due course, however, Compaq (followed by many others) worked out how to clone IBM's proprietary bits without breaching patent law and so produced its own PC, the Portable.

Nowadays, the relevant code to make reliable clones is available at a low price from a number of sources, so the non-IBM-compatible MS-DOS machines are no longer made. Therefore, you can be pretty certain that any new PC will run the software you want. Do be careful, however, if you are buying second-hand. An unusually cheap 'MS-DOS compatible' computer could turn out to be a waste of money.



• Times change – this modern PC is many times more powerful than the first examples of the breed yet costs about the same

is best seen as an attempt to create ■ new standard – perhaps a logical development of the PC standard but, nevertheless, something different.

OTHER VOICES

That is the IBM story – and already it is obvious that 'PC-compatibility' is no simple thing, with the original PC (and PC-XT), the PC-AT and the PS/2 all being different. However, Big Blue does not have everything its own way in the PC arena.

The first direct competitor it had in the PC world was Compaq. Compaq has always strived to fight IBM on its own ground, by offering more (or different) functions for the same price. Its first product was the Compaq Portable, launched in 1983. This provided users with all the elements of a PC in a single box about the size of a small suitcase. Suddenly, the PC was no longer desk-bound – and a new market was created. Compaq followed the success of its first machine with a range of desktop and portable computers that tended to offer ■ faster or lighter machine than IBM could, for much the same money. It is still in the same business.

The Compaq portable was certainly handy – it meant you could unplug you computer in the evening, carry it out of the office, toss it into the boot of your car and then open it up again when you got home. However, it still required the presence of ■ mains power socket. The next step was the laptop computer.

The laptop computer is typically the size of ■ slim attaché case. It runs off batteries and therefore allows the busy executive to work on an InterCity 125.

ENTER AMSTRAD

Despite the proliferation of IBM-compatible PC manufacturers, the PC was still an expensive tool until 1986. In the autumn of that year, British "pile 'em high and sell 'em cheap" specialist Alan Sugar launched the Amstrad PC1512. This machine was crude, plasticky and included some rather idiosyncratic design features – it was nevertheless the first attempt to give the PC to the mass market. The results were spectacular.

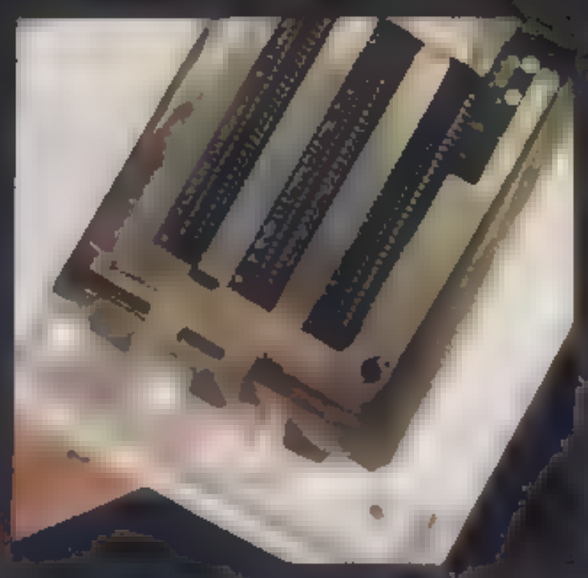
Amstrad's £399 PC opened up ■ vast new market, businesses and private individuals previously scared off by the PC's dauntingly high price. In seemingly no time, the Amstrad PC1512 (and its successor, the PC1640) had shipped more units than any other PC for sale in the UK. This vast sale caused programmers to write software which exploited the peculiar elements of the Amstrad machines – which lead to 'Amstrad compatibility' as well as IBM compatibility. Yet another layer of complexity had been added.

AND NOW...

Today, Amstrad is no longer the only bargain supplier of PCs – there are many hundreds. Indeed, IBM's entry-level systems are competitive on price with Amstrad's current PC2000 range – a situation which would have been unimaginable two years ago. The original 'big players' – IBM, Compaq, Epson, Toshiba, Zenith and Olivetti, for example – have been joined by a host of new names. In the UK market, companies such as Opus, Atari, Elonex, Compuadd, Watford Electronics, Comcen, NTS, Commodore and Viglen have built themselves reputations for providing value for money.

Each of these organisations – whether a mega-corporation based in California's Silicon Valley or a start-up company from the Welsh valleys – offers a huge range of different PCs. It can be difficult knowing which one to chose, but each PC system is essentially built up from a small number of items in a modular way.

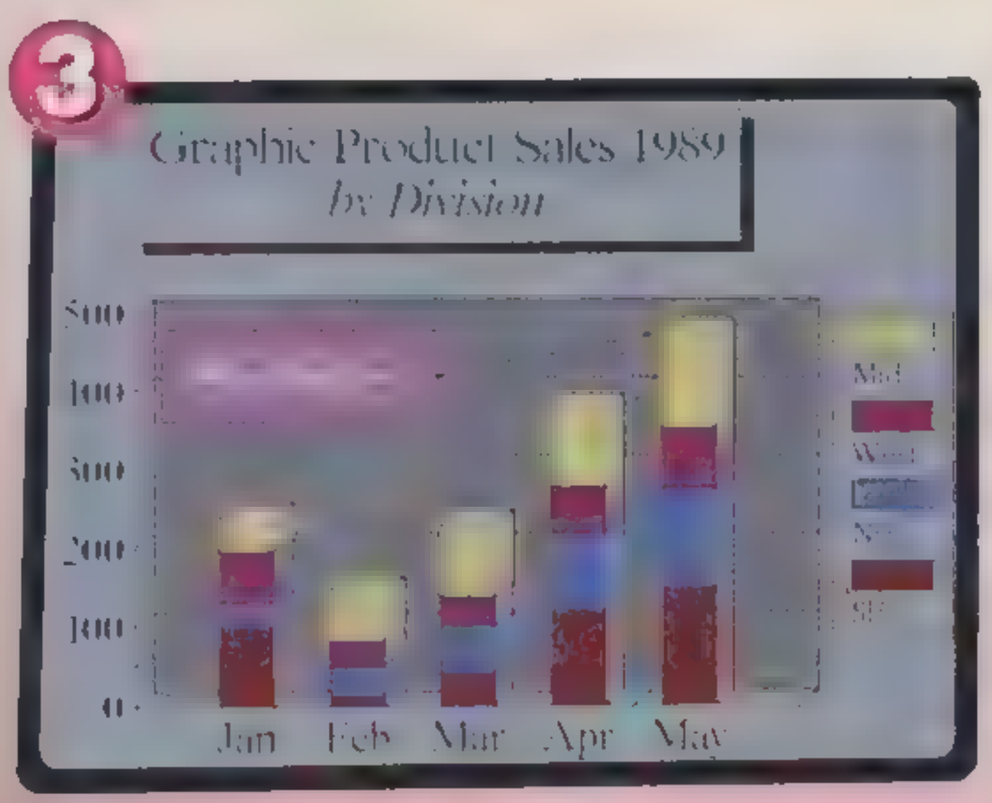
This series will look at the various elements of a PC system, providing the information for you to choose the combination which suits your own requirements. ■



EXPANSION SLOTS

1 These are the key to the PC's flexibility. Special cards can be fitted into the slots which either perform extra functions in themselves – such as supporting the networking of two or more PCs – or act as interfaces between the PC and peripherals (see far right).

Issue 67 will contain the essentials about expansion slots and Issue 68 looks at [illegible]



3

PC

1

2

4

6

YOUR GUIDE TO U

THE SYSTEM BOX

2 This is the main bit of a PC. It contains the microprocessor or CPU – the engine of a PC – together with the main memory (RAM) and the special chip which makes it IBM-compatible (the ROM BIOS – Read-Only Memory Basic Input-Output System). In here you will also find the power supply – an AC/DC transformer – together with the disk drives (see right). At the back you will usually find expansion slots (see left).

It can either be a desktop model (as illustrated) or a floor-standing tower, with cables attached to the other elements.

On laptop and portable computers the monitor (see below) and keyboard are usually built into this box.

Issues 64 and 65 of *Express* will tell you the key facts about the things which can go in the system box.

THE MONITOR

3 This is where you can see the information you have put into the PC, and the results of any processing you may have performed. It usually uses a cathode ray tube (like a television) although laptop machines tend to use liquid crystal displays (LCDs).

DISK DRIVES

4 These are what a PC uses to store your information and also the programs you will use to manipulate that information. The original IBM Personal Computer actually had a port where a cassette datacorder could be attached, but no one is believed to have used it!

Floppy disks for the PC come in five different flavours now, with three different physical sizes. These are used for transporting as well as storing data. There are also hard disks, which hold much more information than a floppy – the biggest are now over 2,000 times the size of the first PC disks.

New technology has seen the development of optical media, including versions of the Compact Disc adapted for PC use. Issue 65 of *Express* looks at the issues involved in buying disk drives and disks for a PC.

PERIPHERALS

5 These are the PC's contact with the outside world. Printers – in all their many varieties – can put your text and graphics on to paper. Plotters use pens to draw high-quality illustrations – invaluable for engineering design, for example. Modems give the PC the ability to send its data to other computers anything from a small home micro to a huge mainframe. A mouse is a handy way of controlling a graphics program.

Most peripherals are attached to the PC via its expansion slots (see far left). Issue 67 will tell you all about peripherals.

THE KEYBOARD

6 Essential for getting your information into the PC. There are three main types and any number of specialist keyboards which are designed help you get that data in as quickly an efficiently as possible.

Issue 66 will contain the information to help you decide which one is right for you.

UNDERSTANDING THE SYSTEM

TECH TIPS

Does your PC keep packing up? Is your Amiga less than friendly? Would your ST try the patience of a saint? Write to Uncle Tech Tip, he'll see you right. Send your sorry stories to Uncle TT, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP. There's a prize for the most pitiful tale

HELP! C64 questions

Me again! A couple of questions I forgot to ask in my last letter concerning Commodore 64Cs, 1541 disk drives and Citizen 120D printers.

1. What cartridge would you think best for back up purposes? There are many around and it is very confusing. Friends suggested Freeze Frame from Evesham Micros.

2. Datel used to sell disk notchers, and I need one! Do you know of anywhere I could get my mittens on one?

Bryan Stevenson, Chesterfield, Derbyshire.

1. Freeze Frame is probably the best back-up cartridge around at the moment for the Commodore 64 computer. The C64 – although a usable machine – has had its heyday and very few hardware manufacturers are bothering to support the computer, therefore there is a dearth of devices such as back-up cartridges.

2. I'm constantly asked this question. Unfortunately, the answer is always the same. Disk notchers did, briefly, enjoy a period of popularity – and notoriety – when the 5.25-inch disk drive first became affordable. In these days of plastic-encased 3-inch and 3.5-inch floppy disks, the disk notcher has become redundant.

You can of course still notch your disks easily using a sharp pair of scissors. Use one disk as a mask for another and make clean incisions with the scissors. Try not leave any rough or ragged edges as they may foul the drive mechanism. And remember, if you do notch disks designated as single sided, the integrity of stored information cannot be guaranteed.

HELP! MS-Xtra

I own a Sanyo MSX computer and have a large range of software, but feel that with this machine I'm hitting a dead end. I've heard about MSX II and MSX II Plus computers with their extra memory and capabilities, and quite fancy one of those.

My dilemma is whether to keep with MSX (buy a larger memory MSX and keep my software) or start fresh with an Amiga or Atari ST. Please help.

Ian Steels, Westwood, Peterborough.

The problem of what to do with obsolete hardware is one which occurs all too frequently I'm afraid. It's a drag when you've invested a large amount of money and effort amassing software only to watch your chosen machine slide into the silicon graveyard. So I'm going to be blunt. Junk your MSX.

It may hurt, but you'll soon get over it and start life afresh with a new companion with which to burn the midnight oil. Put it into your toy box for the very last time and watch it gathering dust. In a few years time a nephew or niece requiring playthings will be heartily glad to discover Uncle's strange old computer. In 10 years' time representatives of the Science Museum will be beating a path to your door to buy the machine, so you're going to win whatever happens.

You're right to look at the Commodore Amiga and Atari ST as suitable alternatives. Both machines are equipped with RS232, Centronics and hard drive ports, joystick ports, fast Motorola 68000 central processors and more software than you can shake a stick at. And there's never been a better time to buy one of these machines with price wars ensuring that the punter is laughing all the the way to the tea caddy under the bed where they keep the loose cash.

Which of the two should you buy? Well, that's another story....

HELP! Continental travels of a Commodore owner

I am going to Frankfurt for 12 weeks and I was thinking of taking my Commodore and disk drive with me. Here are some questions that I would like you to answer in connection with my trip abroad.

1. Will I be able to plug my machine straight into the power supply or will I need an adapter of some kind?

2. Will any software I buy there be wholly compatible with my hardware?

3. Will any hardware I buy there be compatible with my C64, or if I found a suitably priced Amiga, would I be able to bring it back to the UK with no alterations necessary before plugging in?

Chris Winnera, Letchworth, Herts.

1. No. The UK is the only European country employing the 240-volt supply. Most of the others rely on smaller voltages such as 110 volts. If you want to use the machine in Germany then you'll need to purchase an adapter. These are available from branches of Currys, Laskys, Dixons and so on, and cost around a fiver.

2. Fortunately, Germany and the UK use almost the same television standards, so any software that you buy there should work perfectly well with your British machine.

3. It very much depends upon whether the peripheral device draws its power from the computer or an external supply. If the former holds true, then you can expect to be able to use those peripherals with your computer. If the latter, then I'm afraid the conversion of such devices is probably more trouble than it's worth.

As for buying an Amiga while you're out there, forget it! Quite apart from the hassles with power supplies and the like, what are you going to do when the machine is switched on and prompts you with German messages? As you didn't sign your name Hans, Rudolph or Sven, I must assume that you are British and advise against the action.

Do however, buy an adapter, take your machine to Germany and have fun with German software. Who knows, you may get lucky and forget to bring it back!

• Taking your Commodore 64 for a holiday? Read Uncle's advice

HELP! Which micro?

You are probably getting tired of this question, but which computer would you recommend that I buy?

I have been thinking of buying a computer for some time now but cannot make up my mind. I need a machine for word processing, spreadsheeting etc, one which would also good for games. The Amiga, Atari STE or a cheap PC?

I am quite interested in the Commodore Amiga A500 because of the great graphics and sound features. However, it now seems easier to upgrade

the Atari 520STE's memory when required. Are hard disk drives as readily available for the Amiga as for the ST?

I would like to run MS-DOS programs, as I use a PS/2 ■ work, but I have only seen emulators for the ST. Are the hardware or software emulators available for the Amiga?

Finally, software. I do not want to spend too much on software, so I would like to use shareware or PD software if possible. As I am attempting to learn German and refresh my French, could you recommend a suitable word processing program, if possible with a spell checker and thesaurus that could cope with the accents etc, for the appropriate machine? I will probably use a Star LC10 printer.
John Carpenter, Workington, Cumbria.

What, Uncle Techtip become tired of helping his little Techtippers? All three computers have advantages and disadvantages. Good and bad points. On the one hand this, on the other perhaps, that. Of the three, and taking into account your reasons for owning a computer, I would recommend the Atari ST.

The latest version, the STE, comes with a blitter chip and custom sound hardware that will rival anything the Amiga can do. There's a positive plethora of hard drives and reasonably-priced memory upgrades and MS-DOS PC emulators, both hardware and software based, are readily available from several sources for a reasonable sum.

For a word processor which provides German and French punctuation marks try *1st Word Plus*. The program is an excellent GEM-based (i.e. with ■ windows, icons, menus and pointers interface) word processor, widely used and inexpensive (around £70). Both the Atari STE and *1st Word* will work happily with the Star LC10 printer. Perfect harmony.

■HELP! Going Loco

I own an Amstrad PCW9512, a family member owns a PCW8256. Both are boringly reliable using *LocoScript 2* – but we have two different versions, 2.11 and 2.16 respectively. Is it

a. legal

b. possible (using *8000COPY* in CP/M on the 9512)

c. advantageous

to copy J216LOCO.EMS from the smaller machine and substitute it for the existing J211LOCO.EMS on the 9512?

The later version occupies less disk space than the earlier one. Why is this?
D. E. M. Price, Redditch, Worcestershire.

a. No. b. Yes. c. Possibly.

If you buy a piece of software, open its packaging and use it, then you're bound by any copyright agreement that came with it.

This invariably means that only one person has the right to use that software. The same applies to the constituent parts of the program such as the .EMS file. Do not copy this file, you will be in breach of copyright.

As a registered owner of *LocoScript*, however, you may be able to upgrade the 2.11 version to the later one for a nominal fee. Contact Locomotive software on 0306 740606 to find out if you can do this.

The later version is smaller because the code has been optimised – made to be more efficient by fine-tuning it. Bulky routines can often be reduced in size by using ■ more elegant programming solution.

■TIP Plus 3 problems

You have recently published two letters from people having problems with using a Centronics printer with their Spectrum Plus 3.

The Spectrum issues a ground signal on pin 14 of the Centronics port, forcing the printer to perform a line feed too many. Therefore the solution is to open the printer's lead socket and disconnect the wire to pin 14.

If that doesn't solve the problem, alter the printer's dip switch governing line feeds as well.

Which is pin 14? A quick look on page 312 of the Spectrum Plus 3 manual will show you.
Gary Stimpson, Roade, Northants.

■HELP! Speccy requests

Could you answer these little problems for me?

1. Do you know of any other word processing packages for the humble Speccy besides Cardex's (PCGs)?

2. My friends and I are considering starting up our own fanzine. Are there any legal steps that we have to take?

3. Do you know where I can get my hands on a furry mouse cover?

4. I am also considering the possibility of buying a disk drive for use with my Plus 2. Which ■ better, a 3.5- or 5.25-inch drive? Can they hold the same amount of data (780K)?

5. Do you know if you can get a colour upgrade for an MT-81 printer? If so, how much does the upgrade cost and where can I get one from?
P. Cassidy, Greenock.

1. Several, the best of which is probably the *Tasword* from Tasman Software (0532 438301). Thousands of satisfied Spectrum owners simply can't be wrong. Invest your money in a copy and perhaps your next letter to me won't have every word Beginning With A Capital Letter!

2. None that I'm aware of, apart from the very obvious – do not break other people's copyright, ie do not 'lift' little snippets here and there from magazines and books, without first seeking permission. It's crazy, but there really are watchers out there scouring itty bitty little fanzines for breaches in copyright.

3. No (and if I did I wouldn't tell you, if only to save some vestige of your self esteem).

4. Buy a 3.5-inch drive. This format is fast becoming, indeed has become, the industry standard, replacing 5.25-inch disks (although there is still a huge number out there). The 3.5-inch floppy is robust and can store more data than its floppier counterpart. They're cheap and in plentiful supply.

5. I don't think there ever was a colour upgrade. Does any funky Techtipper know differently? Phone me and I'll pass on the good news and reward you with some computerish trinket (a handsome disk label perhaps, or an attractive and ornamental write-protect sticker for a 5.25-inch floppy).■

■HELP! Helping out with a CP/M bargain laptop

Here's a collection of problems which may stump even you. I recently obtained a non-working Bondwell Model 2 laptop computer and have restored it to fully functioning condition. My problem is what to do with it now it is fixed!

It has a Z80 processor, runs CP/M and uses 3.5-inch floppy disks (350K formatted, I think). Where can I get software for it? I already have *WordStar* and one or two other items, but no spell checker or toolkit programs for example. I cannot find a UK address for Bondwell (I believe they are American although the computer was bought in Singapore). Is there a UK agent? Can you give name the address of a Bondwell user group or failing that, of a CP/M user group who could perhaps help me? I have no manuals or information on the machine so can any of your readers help?

I intend the machine to be mainly used for word processing and report writing. Can you recommend a fairly cheap printer that will connect to it without too much hassle? There are RS232 and 'printer' sockets at the rear. What sort of external disk drive can I connect to the disk socket at the rear? Not much CP/M software seems to be available in the 3.5-inch format, so could I use a 5.25-inch one and if so, which?

Although the machine seems to be slower than the current PC-compatible laptops it seems to be a very neat package and far too good to throw away.
K. C. Jones, Greasby, Wirral.

Absolutely! If you, as I assume, didn't part with much cash for the machine then you have indeed equipped yourself with a very usable computer and one which has many years of service left to offer.

So let's get down to brass tacks. There probably isn't any machine-specific software available (programs written especially to take advantage of the Bondwell's little extras), but as the computer runs CP/M, your problems are over. CP/M was, nay is, an incredibly popular operating system with many thousands of users and consequently, the demand for CP/M-based software is still large. You should contact one of the CP/M user groups (address later) who maintain current lists of stockists of the kind of software you require. Programs are available covering every genre, from games to business, so worry not, there will be something out there whatever your need.

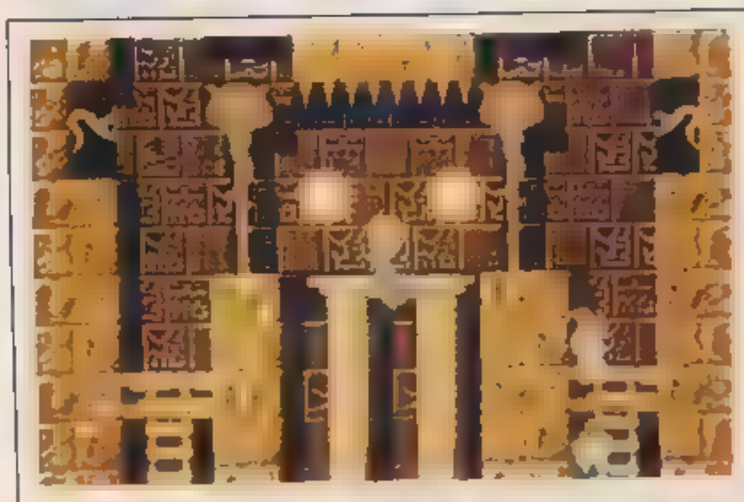
There isn't a UK distributor for Bondwell computer equipment, and as far as I'm aware, never has been, although there may have been a grey importer or two. If you are a grey importer reading this column, now is the time to come to arms and help one of your fellows in need. Any manuals will be gratefully passed on (and that includes you, Techtippers). There's no Bondwell user group in existence, but there are several CP/M user groups, the best of which ■ modestly named The CP/M User Group.

The group will be able to supply you with the addresses of software stockists, peripheral manufacturers and possibly even, the telephone numbers of other Bondwell owners (there's safety in numbers). Contact them ■ 72 Mill Lane, Hawley, Dartford DA2 7RZ.

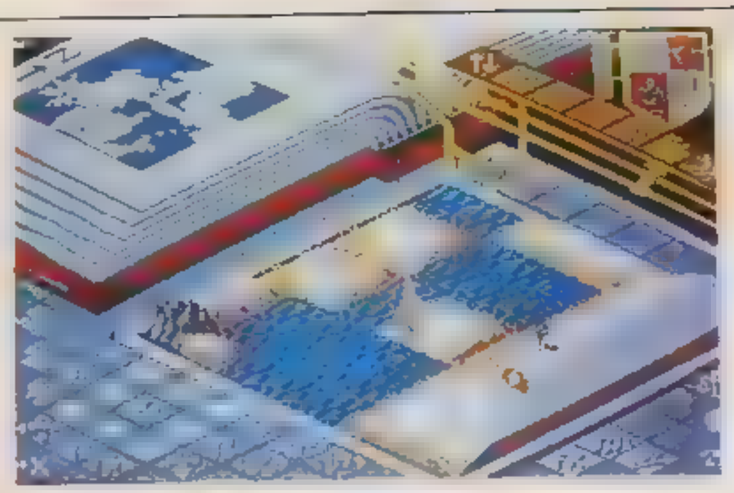
Any of the popular small printers can be connected to the machine. The Star LC10 and the Panasonic KXP1081 are two of the best. Both can be had for well under £150 (under £120 if you shop around), and both offer fast, quality printing and good support from their respective manufacturers. Grub about in Shopping Express for a supplier or contact the manufacturers directly: Star is on 01-840 1800 and Panasonic on 0344 853915.

You can connect any standard IBM PC-compatible 5.25-inch disk drive to the Bondwell, with the exception of high-density devices. The ubiquitous 360K drive is cheap and in plentiful supply. Attaching one of these will enable you to achieve a greater level of compatibility with existing CP/M software. Second-hand examples are readily available and again, Shopping Express is the place to look. Expect to pay around £30 for a second-hand drive and about £60 for a brand new one.

One essential item considering your lack of manuals is a good CP/M text book. Probably the best of these is *Mastering CP/M* by Alan ■ Miller, published by Sybex (ISBN 0-89588-068-7), priced around £13.



• *They managed to overlook* Rik Dangerous, *can you believe it? According to the big boys, these kind of cutesy arcade clones are on the way out.*



• ■ *had the award for* Populous *in the bag for months, but what's next? The Bullfrog programming team are EA's strongest chance of a hit this year.*

• *Ocean, Batman's publisher, claims that movie licences are original games. If that's the case, we'll be seeing many more originals in 1990.*

THE BEST OF 1990

December's InDin awards rewarded the best games of '89, so what have the winning companies got planned for this year? Mark Higham looks at what 1990's winners will feature.

The categories ■ last year's InDin awards were so exhaustive that if there was one thing you could bet on, it was that all the year's great games would receive a mention. Of course there were the inevitable grumbles that some of the chart-toppers didn't get awards, but even if your favourite shoot-'em-up wasn't on the list, you can take comfort that the great disasters never made it out of the starting gate. Who could forget the mediocre 16-bit *Robocop* and the unplayable *Dragon's Lair*?

ORIGINAL'S IN

Ever since the summer, the award for originality has been firmly in EA's hands. There can't be anything to touch *Populous* and, as testament to this, the Bullfrog programmers even scooped their own award for programming achievement. But how are they going to follow up to this masterpiece?

Populous was a hit largely because of its originality. So does Bullfrog plan more original games? Yes indeed. *Flood!* will be the first on the shelves in April. It's an arcade-style game, but it isn't the one which EA has its hopes (and money) pinned on. That honour goes to a Bullfrog original due in the summer. At present it has the working title of *Warmonger*, and EA is saying little more about it than that. However, Bullfrog has hinted that the game will have extensive multi-player facilities.

One of *Populous*' features was the ability to play across the telephone line, and *Warmonger* will also boast this option. As a result, you could play an opponent anywhere in the world. Bullfrog also has plans to include a network option, so several machines can be linked together and the game played by many people. Multi-player options in games are how Bullfrog sees the future developing.

"We saw an enormous potential in *Populous*", explained programmer Peter Molyneux. "There's nothing like playing another person because you really get the tension of a game. However well you might be able to make the machine become the second player, you can never beat playing a human opponent."

MIRROR, MIRROR

Mirrorsoft has done very well out of *Falcon*, which has won at the Indin for two consecutive years. When it was released it was the best serious flight simulator, and Mirrorsoft is attributing *Falcon*'s lasting success to the series of mission disks which have reserved it ■ place on the shelves.

Although no longer an original idea, Mirrorsoft won't be abandoning *Falcon*. In 1990 there will be ■ least one more set of mission disks, but the big contender for *Falcon*'s crown will come from *Flight of the Intruder*.

Set for a April or May release, *Intruder* will be a flight simulator featuring more interaction for solo players. During a mission you can go to the aid of other aircraft in distress, and sometimes they will come to your aid in an emergency.

In the originals department, Mirrorsoft is pinning its hopes on *Gravity*. It's an highly-detailed game based around the theories on space of Newton and Einstein, and it has been a year in development.

The Bitmap Brothers haven't been forgotten. Planned for July is *Cadaver* – an arcade adventure – which is their first step away from shoot-'em-ups. By August, they'll have another arcade game ready, and after the last, *Xenon II*, who knows what it might be. ➤

THE INDIN WINNERS

CATEGORY	WINNER	PUBLISHER
Budget 8-bit	Postman Pat	Alternative
Budget 16-bit	Super Grid Runner	Llamasoft
Adventure 8-bit	Times of Lore	Origin
Adventure 16-bit	Indiana Jones III	US Gold
Simulation 8-bit	Stunt Car Racer	MicroProse
Simulation 16-bit	Falcon	Mirrorsoft
Arcade licence translation 8-bit	Chase HQ	Ocean
Arcade licence translation 16-bit	Operation Thunderbolt	Ocean
Arcade game 8-bit	Untouchables	Ocean
Arcade game 16-bit	Kick Off	Anco
Overseas award	Future Wars	Delphine
Sound and music 8-bit	Turbo Outrun	US Gold
Sound and music 16-bit	Xenon II	Mirrorsoft
Graphics 8-bit	Myth	System 3
Graphics 16-bit	Fiendish Freddie	Mindscape
Translation of non-arcade licence 8-bit	Batman	Ocean
Translation of non-arcade licence 16-bit	Batman	Ocean
Programming award	Bullfrog for Populous	
Originality award 8-bit	Myth	System 3
Originality award 16-bit	Populous	EA
Best advertisement	Fiendish Freddie	Mindscape
Best software house	Ocean	

THE ALSO-RANS

Well those are the games that made it but which ones were overlooked? First we talked to the software houses and then we applied the thumbscrews. The result is this list of the games which they think should have received a medal.

1. *Rik Dangerous*, Firebird 2. *Strider*, US Gold 3. *Robocop* (8-bit), Ocean
4. *Sim City*, Infogrames 5. *Ghouls 'n' Ghosts*, US Gold

MIDWINTER

The new ice age is upon you. Based on a newly colonised island, you struggle to keep warm and your food crops alive. Suddenly, you learn of a tyrannical dictator about to launch an attack upon your island.

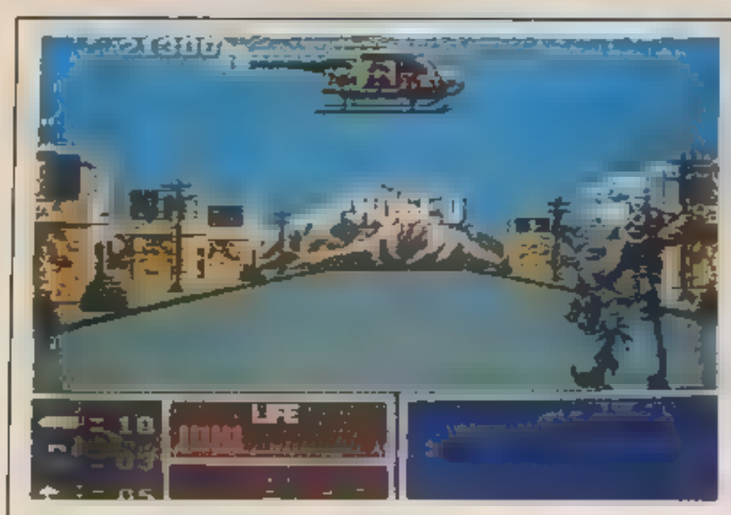
As Commander of FVPF (Free Village Peace Force), you must initially warn other members of your force and, together, set about defending your territory along with your most valuable possessions, the heat mines.

Combining a truly stunning 3 dimensional landscape with plenty of action features, Midwinter, nevertheless, needs a great deal of strategy and guile in order for your forces of the FVPF to survive and defeat the invading forces.

Developed by Maelstrom, Midwinter, is set to be yet another classic from the Master of Strategy, Rainbird. Available for the Amiga, Atari ST and IBM PC and compatibles.

Rainbird – Masters of Strategy.

Unit 1, Hampton Road Industrial Estate, Tetbury, Glos. GL8 8LD. Tel: 0666 504326/504412



• Ocean didn't score too highly with 16-bit owners until the end of the year, but Operation Thunderbolt looks like being just the first of many.

ORIGINAL MOVIE LICENCES?

Ocean has also spotted enormous potential in the original games market, even though it was an award it never hoped to take home this year. Winning in five categories with four titles, the original interpretation of movie licences is one of Ocean's biggest strengths.

"*Batman* wasn't just a licence," insisted Gary Bracey of Ocean. "Companies have a tendency to release an 'OK' game and then depend on the strength of the licence. When we did *Batman* we wanted to enhance the licence."

Other movie licences are planned, including *Robocop II* and *Knight Breed*, a Clive Barker movie due out around Easter. Shortly afterwards will follow *Shadow Warrior* – one of only a handful of coin-op conversions in Ocean's schedule.

"This year we're covering all sorts of games, with seven or eight originals planned," said Bracey. Top of the original games menu is *Battle Command* – the follow up to *Carrier Command* – though it's hard to see how that could qualify as original.

WELL, THEN AGAIN...

Ocean's commitment to original games may sound hollow, but US Gold certainly spots potential there. "Coin-op conversions are on the way out. 16-bit machines will always be good for arcade conversions because of their graphics and sound, but it's original games which people want to see from us now. They're more in-depth and sophisticated," explained US Gold's Danielle Woodyatt.

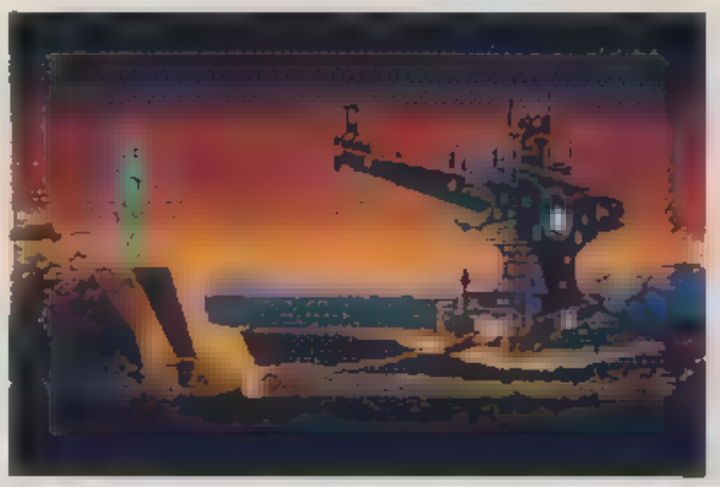
Nevertheless, US Gold is keeping quiet about a whole batch of original games which have been in development for months. But it isn't so tight lipped about a batch of Lucasfilm games. Shortly to be released is *First over Germany* – the successor to *Battlehawks* – and this will be followed by *Loom*. *Loom* is a mammoth graphic adventure, and the PC version's visuals look incredible.

ARCADE ACTION

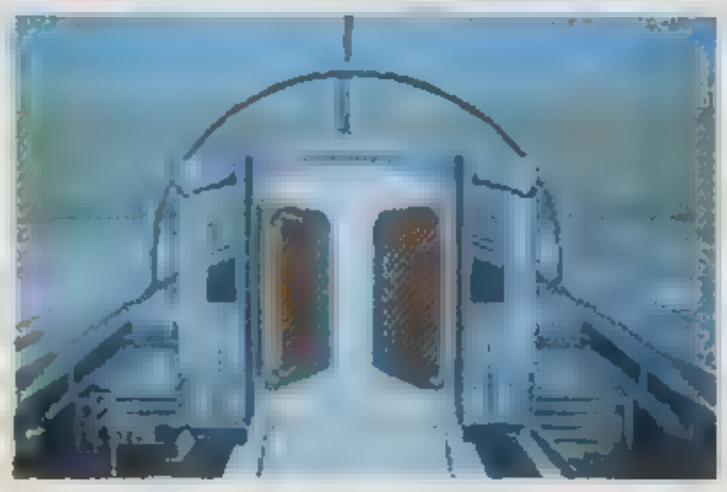
Although original games may be top of the agenda, no one is disputing that arcade games are still extremely popular. The InDin awards featured many arcade

• After Stunt Car Racer topped the charts at the end of last year, MicroProse is certain that simulations are still going strong.

• Strider was one of the best arcade conversions of '89, so where was its medal? US Gold may not have scored with this one, but it's going for the originality award next time.

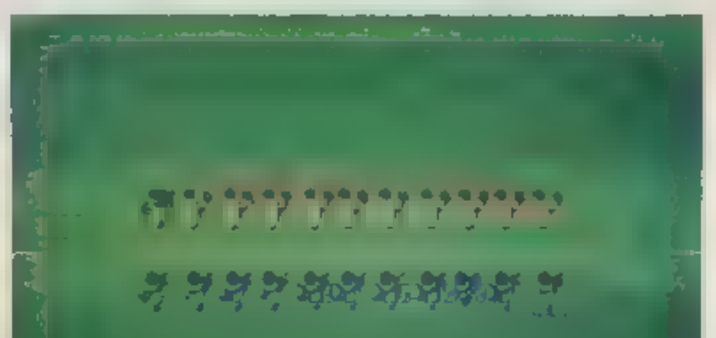


• Loom is being tipped for great things, at least as far as visuals go. Lucasfilm has a reputation for good games and its next is a graphic adventure.



• Mirrorsoft is crowing that Falcon is the only game ever to have won twice at the InDin awards. Its success is attributed to the mission disks

• The Bitmaps only picked up best sound for Xenon II but they've not dropped out of arcade games yet.



• Kick Off came like a bolt out of nowhere and won praise from everyone. It was the definitive football game but can Anco ever hope to repeat its success?

• Robocop was noticeable by absence in the awards. Staying high in the charts for months, it deserved something – a longevity award?

games and next year is unlikely to be any different. Still serving the same market is MicroProse which has been riding the simulation wave for years. *Stunt Car Racer* carried it to the top of the charts because it was one of the best racing simulators, and more are planned. An M1 tank simulator game is just over the horizon and another flying simulator will follow later.

Delphine also has no plans to change its strategy. *Future Wars* has been collecting accolades left, right and centre. After the success of *Future Wars*, it intends to release a new batch of adventures which use the same point-and-click system.

The only winner which looks unlikely to follow up its victory is Anco. *Kick Off* came out of nowhere to be acclaimed as the best football simulation ever, but could Anco ever follow it? It's going to try. It has already released an *Extra Time* disk and a player/manager game combining elements of *Kick Off* with management strategy is planned for the summer.

OLD-FASHIONED VALUES

Anco rightly attributes its success to concentration on playability. It should be the principle for all games, but programmers forgot it somewhere in the jungle of pretty graphics and sound. Now playability looks like coming back in fashion.

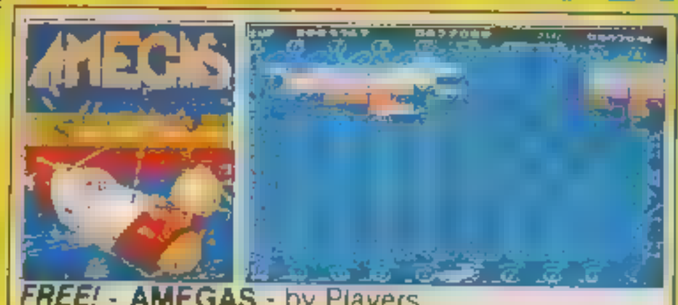
The buzzword for the Nineties seems set to be 'original'. Electronic Arts and Mirrorsoft have been releasing original games for years, but now the likes of Ocean and US Gold are hopping onto the bandwagon. That can only bode well for the playability of tomorrow's games.

Arcade conversions have given the home micro a lot of excellent games and, particularly on the 16-bit side, new heights have been reached. Who could forget *Strider*, surely one of the best arcade conversions of the year, or *Operation Thunderbolt*, winner of that award? But now it's time for home micro games to find their own, new, territory. That doesn't mean the end of arcade conversions and movie licences.

There will always be big money in movie licence deals, but hopefully unusual and original games which take better advantage of the machine will top the charts in 1990. ■

• Future Wars is the first of many similar games due from Delphine. It's been stealing awards all over the place and picked up the overseas medal at the InDin.

FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!



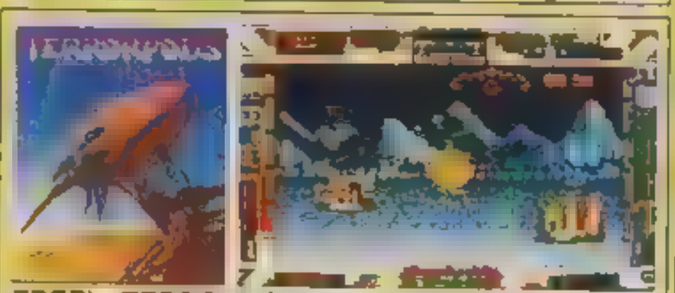
FREE! - AMEGAS - by Players

FREE! - INSANITY FIGHT - by Microdeal

FREE! - ART OF CHESS - by SPA

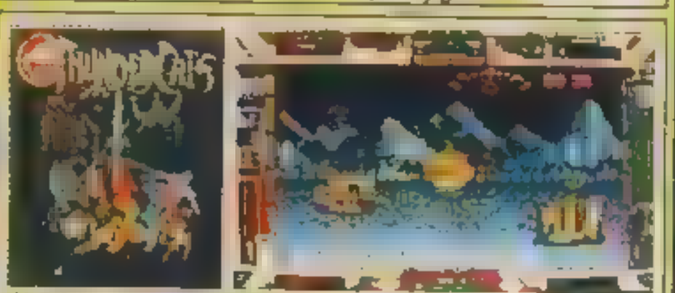
FREE! - MERCENARY COMP - by Novagen

FREE! - BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR - by Palace

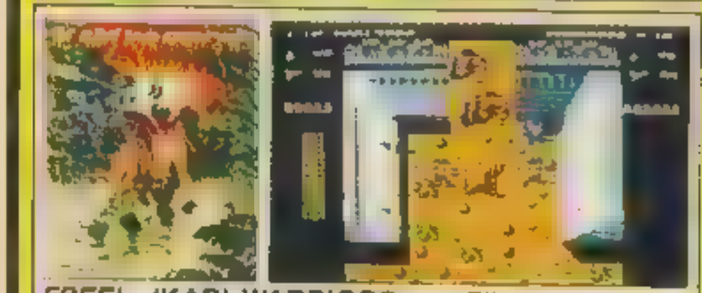


FREE! - TERRORPODS - by Psygnosis

FREE! - BUGGY BOY - by Elite



FREE! - THUNDERCATS - by Elite



FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS - by Elite

FREE! - WIZBALL - by Ocean

Commodore AMIGA

£346.95 + VAT £399

INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide where to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£724.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£325.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	£399

1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£999.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£350.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	£649

FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230 absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.

Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
	£229.50

TOTAL RRP: £229.50 INC VAT

ALREADY OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 8.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 0190, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode: Dept NCE 0190

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own?

GASTEINER TECHNOLOGIES LTD

COMPUTERS

Atari 520STFM	£269
Atari 1040STFM	£399
Atari Mega 1	£519
Atari Mega 2	£POA
Atari Mega 4	£POA
Atari 1040STF	£POA

MONITORS

SM124 (Atari)	£99
SM1224 (Atari)	£259
Philips 8833	£229
Philips 8852	£259

COMPUTER PACKS

Atari Power Pack	£349
Atari 1040 PRO	£439
Atari PC Pack	£499

DRIVES

AVAILABLE FROM GASTEINER TECHNOLOGIES AND ALL GOOD STORES

GAS 40Mb 11 milliseconds £599
GAS 50Mb 28 milliseconds £479
GAS 85Mb 28 milliseconds £679

Auto[illegible] Auto[illegible] 12 months guarantee. 12 partitions full SCSI DATA in an out. Back up program

Supra 30Mb	£POA
Atari 30Mb	£389
3.5" 1Mb	£85
5.25"	£POA

PRINTERS

Epson LX400	£POA
Epson LQ400	£POA
Epson LQ550	£POA
Citizen 1086	£POA
Citizen Swift 24	£285
NEC P7+	£POA
NEC P6+	£POA
Star LC10	£POA
Star LC10 Colour	£POA
Star LC24-10	£POA
Panasonic KXP1180	£POA
Panasonic KXP1124	£POA

Others please ring!

LASER

Atari SLM804	£POA
Star LP8	£1249
HP Laser II	£POA
HP Laser IID	£POA
Panasonic Laser	£POA

ACCESSORIES

Sony, TDK, Philips 3.5" DS/DD Box of 10	£10
Kempston Data Scan	£229
Mouse	£24.95
Vidi ST	£95
Midi Lead	£POA
Twin Joystick Extension	£POA
Mouse Mat	£5
Ribbons	£POA
Internal Clock	£POA
External Clock	£POA
Dust Covers	£POA
Toners	£POA
A-Magic Turbo Digitiser	£POA
Printer Cable	£6

UPGRADE FOR ATARI COMPUTERS UP TO 4MB £99
Available from Gasteiner and all good stores

Worlds Best

MS-DOS ON THE ST WITH THAT'S PC SPEED - THE HARDWARE PC EMULATOR

Supports monochrome as well as colour monitors. Supports all hard disks and disk drives connected to the serial and parallel port of your ST. Mouse supporting, IBM monochrome, CGA, Olivetti and Hercules graphic emulation. Extensive test available in ST magazine

Latest version 1.3 supports Atari mouse extended Ram facility up to 2.9 meg

The Ultimate Challenge.. PC compatibility for ATARI ST owners

1. PC SPEED is small but powerful measuring only 9.5 x 9.5 cm
2. PC SPEED is fast and compatible
3. PC SPEED does not require the ROM port therefore leaving it free to be used by other valuable programs
4. PC SPEED can be built into any ST including the 520
5. PC SPEED is easy to work with
6. PC SPEED runs MS-DOS software fast and bug free
7. PC SPEED supports all hard disks that rely on the DMA port and it also uses ATARI hard disk driver
8. PC SPEED supports all external 3.5 and 5.25 drives
9. PC SPEED supports the parallel and serial ports, can even use PCmouse
10. PC SPEED supports all sound capabilities
11. NORTON factor 4.0 (four times faster than 4.77 MHz XT)
12. PC SPEED provides the user with 704K ram (64K more than an XT)
13. PC SPEED emulates CGA and Hercules graphic cards
14. The processor in PC SPEED gains direct access to the RAM via the systembus, therefore requires no RAM and thereby does not lose speed, the known problem when accessing the ram via the serial port.

OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE "THAT'S SERIES" OF PROGRAMS

ALL THIS FOR ONLY £249 inc VAT PLUS FURTHER DISCOUNT OF £49 FOR PEOPLE WHO OWN PC. DITTO 1

What the Press says.....

Guardian - *"It seemed to work well, and ran Dos software (in 704K of memory) at a reasonable speed" - Thursday, 6th Oct 1989.*

ST Format - *"A hard act to follow" - Nov 1989*

ST World - *"It took Germany by storm" - Nov 1989*

Popular Computing Weekly - *"PC speed is capable of out performing an 80286 band PC when fitted to a 1040ST" - Oct 5th 1989.*

Micro-Mart - *"There has been a lot of interest in it" Issue 100*

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSING

That's Write	£99
First Word+	£59
K-Word	£POA
Word Perfect	£199
Protext V4.2	£POA
Tempus II	£POA
Microsoft Write	£49
Word Writer	£69

DTP

Time Works DTP	£POA
Fleet ST Pub	£89
Easy Draw II	£POA
Easy Draw (Super)	£POA
Easy Tools	£POA
Scan Art	£POA
Draw Art	£POA
Borders	£POA
Partner ST	£POA

MUSIC

C-Lab Notator	£319
C-Tab Creator	£POA
Steinberg Pro 24	£POA
Mastertracks Pro	£POA
GIST	£POA
Neo-Desk	£POA

GRAPHICS

Cyber Studio	£POA
Cyber Paint	£POA
Cyber Sculpt	£POA
Cyber Texture	£POA
3D Developer's Disk	£POA
Architectural Design Disk	£POA
Cartoon Design Disk	£POA
Future Design Disk	£POA
Human Design Disk	£POA
Microbot Design	£POA
Video Titling	£POA
Stereotek	£POA
3D Font I + II	£POA

LETS MAKE

Greetings Cards	£POA
Sign + Banners	£POA
Calendars + Stationery	£POA
Art Library 1 + 2	£POA
Spectrum 512	£POA
CAD 3D	£POA
Plotter + Printer	£POA

THAT'S FUNFACE including THAT'S SWAPSHOT - £34.95

DATABASES

Data Manager Pro	£POA
Data Manager	£POA
Base II	£POA
Superbase	£POA
Superbase Pro	£POA

PROGRAMMING

Mark Williams	£POA
GSTC	£POA
Prospero C	£POA
Prospero Fortran	£POA
Prospero Pascal	£POA
Hi Soft Basic	£POA
68000	£POA
Genesis	£POA
Start	£POA
ST Basic	£5
C-Breeze	£POA
GFA Basic	£POA

SPREADSHEETS

K-Spread	£POA
VIP	£49
Swiftcalc	£POA
Saga	£POA
Mini Office	£POA

TIMEWORK DTP + EASY DRAW II - £95

GASTEINER TECHNOLOGIES LTD

UNIT 12, MILLMEAD BUSINESS CENTRE, MILLMEAD ROAD, LONDON N17 9QU

Telephone: 01-365 1151. Fax: 01-884 2418.

DATAPLEX

10 Petersfield Avenue, Slough,
Berkshire SL2 5DN
Tel: 0753 35557
All prices excluding VAT and delivery

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

VISA

AMIGA HARDWARE

Amiga 500 + TV modulator £299

Amiga 500 + Batman Pack & 5 games, joystick £345.00

NEW BATMAN PACK £317

New from Amiga
Includes: TV modulator, 3.5" Disk Drive with Amiga DOS Kickstart, Workbench and Batman The Movie game, F18 Inceptor, Paint 2, New Zealand Story, + Free mouse mat or joystick.

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Amiga Class of the 90's.....£449
Inc. database, spreadsheet, WP, music, art & design, logo and BBC emulator.

Amiga A501 RAM pack + Clock.....£99
Amiga joystick.....£10
TV Modulator.....£15
Phillips CM8833 colour monitor.....£199
Phillips BM7502 12" green monitor.....£79
Phillips BM7522 12" amber monitor.....£89
Amiga To Philips cable.....£8
Amiga RAM Upgrade.....£99
2 Meg RAM Upgrade, plus in board with on/off switch.

AMIGA DRIVE

1 Meg 3.5" external.....£68
1 Meg 3.5" internal.....£63
1 Meg 5.25" external.....£99

ATARI COMPUTERS

520 STE Power Pack.....£325
520 STFM Explorer Pack.....£248
520 STFM Super Pack.....£329
520 STFM Power Pack,.....£322
1040 STFM Super Pack.....£399
SM124 mono monitor.....£110
SC1224 colour monitor.....£229

ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5 external.....£68
1 Meg 5.25 external.....£99
1 Meg 3.5 internal.....£63

STAR PRINTERS

Star LC10 mono.....£135
Star LC10 colour.....£168
Star 2410.....£225
Star LC15 9 Pin 136 column.....£264
Star LC2415 24 Pin.....£328

PANASONIC

Unbeatable Prices!

Panasonic 1081.....£125
KXP 1124.....£229
KXP 1180.....£144

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Citizen 120D.....£115
Citizen 180E.....£127
Swift 24.....£255
Colour upgrade for Swift.....£42

MANNESMAN TALLY

Mannesman MT 81 Dot Matrix.....£115
Mannesman Sheetfeeder.....£62
Mannesman Serial Interface.....£49

REPAIRS FOR AMIGA AND ATARI

10th FEB 1990
10 AM to 6 PM

the All Formats COMPUTER FAIR

New Hall of The Royal Horticultural Society
Greycoat Street, near Victoria Station, London

- **Thousands of hardware and software bargains**
- **Meet Miles Gordon Technology**
- **See the exciting SAM Coupé computer**
- **Major Christmas stock clearances**

Stand sales: John Riding 0225·447453

Admission £3.00

SUNCOMP

39 Edmunds Road, Cranwell Village
Sleaford, Lincs. NG34 8EL
Telephone: (0400) 62046

SPECIAL OFFER FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY – BUY 4 GAMES AND GET 1 MYSTERY GAME FREE

	Amiga	C64 C	C64 D	Spec	+3	Amst C	Amst D	ST
100% DYNAMITE		11.99	14.40	11.99		11.99		
APB	15.99	7.49	9.99	7.49	11.99	7.49	11.99	15.99
ALTERED BEAST	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	15.99
BATMAN THE MOVIE	19.99	7.49	11.99	7.49	11.99	7.49	11.99	15.99
BEACH VOLLEY	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	19.99
BEVERLEY HILLS COP	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	19.99
BOMBER	23.99	11.99	15.99		11.99			23.99
CABAL	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	15.99
CARRIER COMMAND	19.99	11.99	14.40	11.99	14.40	7.99	11.99	
CHASE HQ		7.99	11.99	7.99		7.99		15.99
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	15.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	15.99
DRAGON SPIRIT	15.99	7.49	11.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	15.99
GAZZA'S SUPER SOCCER	19.99	7.99	11.99	6.49	11.99	7.49	11.99	19.99
GEMINI WING	15.99	7.49	11.99	7.99	11.99	7.49	11.99	15.99
GHOSTBUSTERS II	19.99	8.80	11.99	7.99		7.99	11.99	19.99
HARD DRIVIN'	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	19.99
HEROES OF THE LANCE	19.99	7.49	11.99	7.99		7.99	15.99	
HILLSFAR	19.99		15.99					19.99
INDIANA JONES LAST CRUSADE	19.99	7.49	11.99	6.45		7.49	11.99	19.99
JOHN LOWE CHAMPIONSHIP DARTS	15.99	7.99	11.99				15.99	
MOONWALKER	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	15.99
MR HELI	19.99	7.49	9.99	7.49	11.99	7.49	11.99	19.99
MYTH HISTORY IN THE MAKING		7.99	11.99		11.99	7.99	11.99	
OPERATION THUNDERBOLT	19.99	7.99	11.99					
P 47	19.99	7.99	10.40	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	19.99
PICTIONARY	19.99	11.99	15.99	11.99	15.99	11.99	15.99	19.99
ROBOCOP	19.99	7.49	11.99	7.49	11.99	7.49	11.99	15.99
ROCK 'N ROLL	15.99	7.99	11.99	7.20	10.40	7.99	11.99	15.99
SEVEN GATES OF JAMBALA	19.99	7.99	11.99					15.99
SCAPEGHOST	15.99	11.99	11.99	11.96	15.96	11.99	15.96	15.99
SHINOBI	15.99		11.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	15.99
SILKWORM	15.99	7.49	11.99	7.49	11.99	7.49	11.99	15.99
STAR WARS TRILOGY	19.99	10.49	15.99	10.40	16.99	10.40	15.99	19.99
STRIDER	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	15.99
THE CHAMP		7.99	11.99					19.99
THE UNTOUCHABLES	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	19.99
TOLKEIN TRILOGY		10.49	14.99	10.40	14.99	10.49	14.99	
TOM & JERRY II	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	19.99
TOBIN	19.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	7.99	11.99	19.99
WEIRD DREAMS	19.99	7.49	11.99					19.99
XENOPHOBE	19.99	7.49	11.99	7.49	11.99	7.49	11.99	19.99

Many other titles also available. Send for list or ring for further details. If you can't see what you want – give us a ring 7 days a week. New releases sent on day of release. Postage & packing included for Great Britain. E.E.C. please add £1.00 per item. For overseas please add £2.00 per item. Please make cheques payable to SUNCOMP. MAIL ORDER ONLY.

EXPRESS MAIL

Britain's liveliest computing forum – packed with comment, controversy and conflict. Reach us at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP*. Sorry, no personal replies, we're too busy writing *Express*! This week your host is Martyn Lester.

STE problems

I've experienced some problems with the Atari STE, after upgrading from an STFM, which may be of interest to other readers.

You cannot boot-up in medium resolution, even after saving the Desktop in medium res – the computer simply boots in low res. This causes other problems such as being unable to auto-boot such programs as *Neodesk*.

Silica Shop said that this was a bug in TOS 1.6 which would be overcome by running a program (available in February) from the AUTO folder.

Some models of external 3.5-inch drive are incompatible, for example the older Cumana and Triangle drives. No joy on this one, I'm afraid. Cumana said they were 'not allowed' to discuss why their drive didn't work with the STE. Another bug it seems.

The addendum to the user manual supplied with the STE mentions an updated control panel accessory with 16 settings for colour adjustment as opposed to the current eight.

The machine is in fact currently supplied with the old version which doesn't work correctly. Silica Shop informed me that the new version would be available 'some time in February, after the official launch of the machine'. Hmmm...

Here's a list of programs I've found (so far) that either don't load at all or crash after loading: *Arctic Fox*, *Barbarian* (Palace), *Barbarian 2* (Palace), STOS, *Captain Blood*, *Colossus Chess X*, *Defender of the Crown*, *F16 Combat Pilot*, *License to Kill*, *Netherworld*, *Operation Wolf*, *Overlander*, *Populous*, *Raffles*, *Road Runner*, *Seconds Out*, *Speedball*, *Starglider 1*, *Star Wars*, *Times of Lore*, *Winter Games*, *Nebulous*, *Weird Dreams*, *Rick Dangerous*, *Waterloo*, *Stunt Car Racer*, *Eagles Nest*, *Supersprint*.

Andy Richardson, Etchingham, East Sussex.

...and again...

With reference to your article in *Express* 61 about software incompatibility with the 520 STE, I would like to add a couple more games to your list – these include *Paperboy*, *F-16 Combat Pilot* and *Overlander*. As I also own both STOS and *New Zealand Story*, that brings the value of the games that are now useless to more than £80.

Atari themselves seem totally ignorant to this problem, as the free game *Ranarama*, which is included in the Explorer Pack, will also not load!

Another 'bug', unless my Atari is faulty, is that you cannot save Desktop info in medium resolution, so every time I boot up a program which will not run in low res, I have to reset resolution. I would be interested to hear if anyone else has come across this problem.

May I just add that I am not new to the ST, in fact I owned an STFM for 18 months before upgrading.

Dave Dean, Cannock, West Midlands.

...further still...

I have just purchased an Atari 520STE from Evesham Micros I was very pleased when it came until I tried to use *1st Word* (which came with it). When you type, the letters you press don't come up – for example, when I pressed the 'F' an E and a T came up instead.

This also happens when I type up my name for the highest score on the games from the Super Pack.

I read your article in *Express* 61 and I wondered if there is any solution to the problem.

Mrs J Tompson, Bath, Avon.

...yet more...

With reference to your article asking for any problems with the STE, I purchased a new 1040STE just prior to Christmas and the following faults/problems have occurred:

1. There was no Language disk in the package. I went to Evesham Micros, Stirchley, Birmingham, where I purchased the machine, and the man checked another box and found that it also lacked a Language disk. He then copied an old disk from an STFM for me.

2. Setting Desktop preferences and saving does not in fact save. On rebooting, all the preferences are lost.

3. Add the following to games/programs that will not run on the STE: *3-D Pool*, *Ghouls 'n' Ghosts* and STOS.

4. The manual is for the STFM. Although there is a four-page addendum sheet, it smacks a little of a rushed job!

Other than that I have been pleased with the machine. I am a previous IBM user (and still am) but I was impressed by what the ST could do (particularly with regard to DTP) and will soon be adding a hard drive.

Ask Atari why their hard disks are so expensive. After all, the casing etc is hardly compatible with the cost of the Megafile 30/60, and it would increase the credibility of the product (certainly in the eyes of the IBM user) if it had a sturdier construction and also gave more apparent value for money.

Robert I Bird, Leamington Spa, Warwicks.

...plus these...

Having purchased the STE Explorer Pack with three software games (*Paperboy*, *Motorbike Madness* and *Beyond the Ice Palace*) and an educational package (*Fun School 2*) we proceeded to set up the machine on Christmas Day.

Paperboy refused to come to life, so we tried *Motorbike Madness* – great, it loaded OK. The screen game started then crashed after 15 seconds, and still does so after many attempts.

Fun School 2 also refused to start.

I spent the next hour and a half reading through the manual for user error. We then started to use the STE Explorer Disk, so at least we could play *Ranarama*. After loading a screen display, even this crashes. Yes a game actually supplied by Atari itself for use in its new computer doesn't work!

Next day we tried beyond the *Ice Palace*, and yes it worked. At last, a game to play!

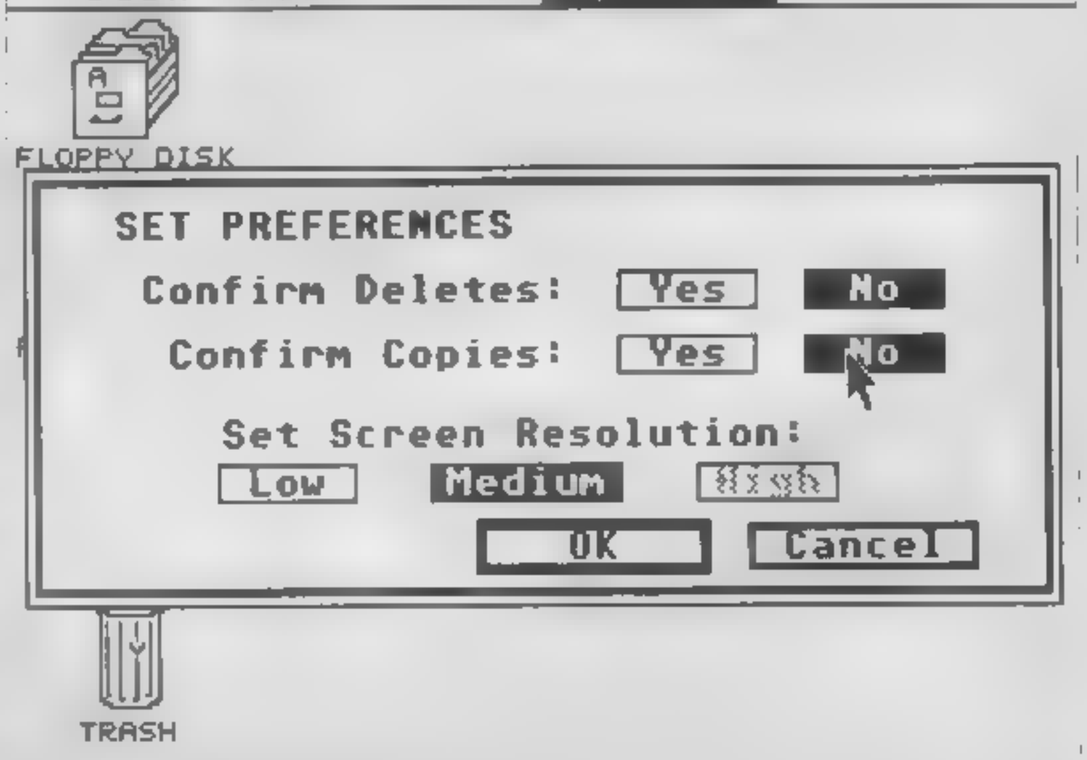
Having taken the machine back to the retailer, I was informed that there were software problems with the STE and it was suggested that a Power Pack games compilation be purchased along with the music, organiser and BASIC software. This I did – but with this additional expense I would have been wiser to purchase an Amiga.

I don't wish to direct the blame at Atari, but to include a game with an Explorer Disk knowing that it was incompatible with their new STE is beyond belief.

Mr D Patrick, Holly Bank, York

We've stumbled into a rare old hornets' nest, haven't we? *Express*'s views on the STE's problems were, I hope, made very clear in last week's Comment column – that Atari was clearly in error when it allowed quantities of its new machine to reach the streets before software (and, by the sound of it, hardware) compatibility glitches could be ironed out.

The sheer quantity of rogue programs coming to light is certainly alarming, and doubtless many more names have yet to emerge. A word of caution, though. It may not be the case that ➤



• *Changing the Desktop preferences of the STE. However, you can't save any changes you've made.*

PD & SHAREWARE
who do you get yours from?

BRITAINS No.1

There are many PD libraries around but do they offer you....

☆Huge collection, thousands of programs on over 3000 disks
☆Same day service - 1st Class post - GUARANTEED
☆Knowledgable staff on hand (no 'phone after six and ask for fred'!)
☆Three years experience collecting and distributing PD & Shareware to satisfied customers all over the world.
☆FREE 30 page catalogue, S.A.E (28p stamp) and state MAKE of computer CLEARLY and we'll rush one to you by return.

AMIGA

Currently over 800 disks in our catalogue, including Fred Fish, APDC, AMICUS, PanoramA etc. Our own SOF collection is so good other libraries stock them now and of course we are exclusive distributors of the fabulous UGA disks. All are auto-boot, menu driven and so very easy to use, probably the best collection available! We also run an Amiga Club, ask for details.

ATARI ST

We currently stock over 800 disks full of PD/Shareware for these machines, containing every imaginable type of program! Choose from ALL the Public Domain, not just "a selection". If you are new to ST'ing why not join "Clubville", our popular user group, £6:50 gets you newsheets, offers, special prices on goods, 5% Off blanks/PD etc.

IBM PC

(and compatibles)

Thousands of the most popular Public domain and Shareware programs in our current catalogue, all available on either 3.5" or 5.25" format, if ordering (opposite) state which. Whatever type of program you may require, we've probably got it.

MEGA PACK - £19:50 (£14:50)
5 PD disks + 5 blank disks
plus a Library case
(Selection of current popular titles).
INTRO DISK - £1:50
(Atari or Amiga only)
VIRUS KILLER DISK - £1:50
(state machine clearly)
(prices for 5.25" disks, add 50p)

24 Hour orderline on
0705-266509

SOFTViLLE
Unit 5, Stratfield Park
Electra Avenue, Waterlooville,
Hants. PO7 7XN.

TELEGAMES

Europes Largest Stock of Video Games & Cartridges For –

Still Europes No1 ! Why Wait, Call in or order now.

PC Engine
NINTENDO GAMEBOY
Nintendo
COLECO VISION™
SEGA MEGA DRIVE
ATARI 2600 and 7800
SEGA

"What Video Game" 2 hour VHS film. Shows all the main game systems and over 400 games. Available now £14.95.

PC Super Grafx now in stock!

The leading Video game specialists.
Send for lists (state make of game)

Telegames, Wigston, Leicester, LE8 1TE.
Tel: 0533 880445 or 0533 813606
or fax your order on 0533 813437

Disks Disks Disks Disks

NEW LOW LOW PRICES FOR THE NEW DECADE

All prices include VAT and carriage

3½"

Quantity	10	25	100	1000
DS/HD 2Mb	1.38	1.38	1.15	POA
135 tpi 1Mb	.46	.44	.43	POA
DS/HD Preformated	1.50	1.44	1.38	POA

5¼"

Quantity	10	25	100	1000
DS/DD 1.6Mb	.46	.44	.42	POA
DS/DD 96 tpi	.20	.18	.16	POA

All prices are per disk
All 3.5 disks come complete with labels
All 5.25 disks supplied with Write Protect tabs
Labels and Envelopes

NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MV

To:
MediaValue
Venture House Dept NCE
212-214 Farnham Road
Slough, Berks SL1 4YL

☎ (0753) 32445
Fax (0753) 511536

I enclose a cheque/PO for .....

My computer is .....
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Quantity	Description	Price
	TOTAL	

Name.....

Address .....

.....Post code.....

Tel..... E&OE

CS 0290

every program any user has fallen foul of is necessarily incompatible with the STE itself.

Now that the STE has a reputation for software problems, it is probably automatically taking the blame for a few individual faulty copies of program disks, even though a general compatibility mismatch with that package may not in fact exist.

Equally, it is easy to be misled into blaming software where it may be that an STE itself is a faulty model. For example, Uncle TechTip and myself have pooled our paltry intellects and are puzzled by Mrs Tompson's difficulty with *1st Word*. The fact that the same problem occurs with typing her name into games makes us wonder if she has in fact bought a machine with a faulty keyboard matrix.

One way to check this is to insert a spare floppy disk and call up Format from the File menu. The panel prompts you to type in a name for the disk before you format it. Use this as a test for those letters which are giving you problems. You don't actually need to format the disk – just backspace when you have filled the line, and try out further keys; when you have checked them, click on Exit rather than Format.

If you find wrong characters coming up during this operation, it will certainly mean you have a faulty keyboard. If so, send it back – the folks at Evesham Micros will certainly see you right and replace it.

Electric Distribution, supplier of *1st Word*, does admit to having received several enquiries about possible STE compatibility problems, and is checking the matter out. See the news item on page 5 for more details.

Please keep letting us know what problems you are encountering, and what responses you receive from suppliers and manufacturers. *Express* will stay on top of this story as it develops, and we will keep you up to date on compatible product versions as they become available.

Watch this space...

...and finally

You ask for information from Atari ST users who have had problems running software.

I have been successfully using the highly-acclaimed *Flight Simulator II* program by SubLogic – until this week, when I added the official Atari SLM804 laser printer to my system.

Now selecting *Flight Simulator* just gives me those ST error-message bombs – the program refuses to run unless the printer is physically disconnected. This is a tedious and laborious process which one should clearly not have to do.

I have just written to SubLogic about the matter and am awaiting their reply.

Congratulations on a great magazine – but why leave the Atari ST's finest desktop publishing package *Calamus* out of your Shopping Express buyers' guide?
Paul Sutherland, Putney, London.

Just to prove that the STE is not the only machine that has ever suffered from glitches! I don't know exactly why *Calamus* failed to make it into ST Essentials, but you only have to turn to page 53 in this week's issue to see what we think of the package.

8-bit anxieties

I heard about your Atari XE column so I went out to the newsagent and bought a copy of your magazine.

Wow! about 200 words all for us Atari 8-bit users! I'm sorry to say that although I'm pleased to see an Atari column, I can't see many 8-bit users buying your magazine regularly just for an amazing 200 words!

Mr Blake promises reviews. Where will he put them? Oh well, back to digitised music, 255-colour screens and Page 6 Software...

I must agree with Mark Baxter. Let's see pages dedicated to the lesser-known micro's like the Lynx, Dragon, etc. These machines are still going strong. Can anybody remember the Enterprise?

Now some good news for Keith Neal, who boasts constantly about software available for the MSX. Top UK companies like Ocean release all their latest games on MSX format. There's a catch. To get them you will have to travel to Spain! I expect Mr Neal will be saying 'Hola, desde la costa brava' in the next issue.

On the subject of the 8-bit pages being in black and white – not all 8-bits are limited to five colours and suffer from colour clash!

Finally, if you include a section dedicated to PD software in *Express*, don't forget the so called 'dead' micros!
Steven Wilds, Chesterfield

We'd like to think 8-bit users might also want to buy our magazine for the other 25,000 or so words that just happen to be kicking around between the covers.

But since our features and news space is open to new developments in any machine range, we hope we start receiving more 8-bit news – then maybe we can start to extend the coverage.

PCW at play

In reply to Alex McClure (Issue 57) as well as *Tomahawk* and *Strikeforce Harrier* flight simulations there is also *ACE Flight Simulator* (Cascade Games) for the Amstrad PCW.

We have a copy for our 8256 and it is really very good. We bought ours from A-Z Computer Services 01-744 1834, who can also supply a joystick/*ACE* package. *ACE Flight Simulator* is also on *PCW Challenge*, a games compilation: 0423 525325, £14.95.

Keep up the good weekly work, and perhaps a little more dedicated to the PCW?
Wendy Pitt, Ely, Cambs.

Second-hand woes

Well done Jim McAreavy, for highlighting a point that I was in the process of writing to you about, namely the price of second-hand kit in your free section.

Most people price their goods at the level set by existing advertisers – they scan the prices and adjust accordingly. I certainly did this when preparing to sell my CPC 6128, Glow monitor and software.

However, it soon occurred to me that your advertisers were asking excessive prices. The going rate seemed to £250 upwards, and that was often with the CPC 464 model. Many of the prices drifted over the £300 mark.

Certainly, if I had £300, the prospect of some pre-owned and dated Amstrad kit, compared with one of the sexy Atari or Amiga computers, brand new and sparkling, offers little competition. I therefore concluded that the prices being asked were probably resulting in zero sales for the optimistic advertisers. I pitched my kit at £200. Still I felt this was a bit high, but it was by far the lowest price such equipment had been advertised for.

Did it get results, I hear you ask with bated breath? To a degree, yes. This 'bargain basement' price produced a flood of three enquiries over seven days. Makes you wonder what response the others received! The computer was actually sold via a supermarket advertising board, while I was waiting for my free ad to be printed. The price? £150, and yes, I feel I got a good price. The purchaser was happy and it made the cost of my new Atari a little more bearable.

I feel that adverts for most makes your free section are generally overpriced and it will only be by advertisers feeding back to you with actual selling prices rather than relying on inflated asking prices, that a 'going rate' can properly be established.

Nonetheless, thanks for the facility – it is obviously much appreciated.
One final point, your paper seems nice and bright and shiny these days. What happened to the dear old enviro-friendly unbleached paper you used to use?.
Rick Billson, Staines, Middlesex

We suppose that advertisers failing to sell their goods will merely take further advantage of our free service and re-advertise at a lower price. 'Going rates' are, like you say, nothing to go by.

The old paper went because it wasn't 'nice, bright and shiny' and because it made all our expensive colour printing rather drab and pointless.

On the relevance of Newtonian virginity

You printed some extracts from my letter to *Express* in issue 59/60 and Rob Ainsley replied by putting the boot into astrology. The problem is that the extracts from my letter were not dealing with astrology but science and the scientific attitude. Nor were they just my opinions, but those of many eminent modern physicists and scientific historians. Just say the word and I send you the proof.

This brings me to my only complaint about *Express* – you are so anxious to keep everything light-hearted and jokey that you don't appear to read many of your readers' letters properly or answer serious points in a serious way.

Apart from my own example, just look at your sloppy reply to Phil Croucher's perfectly reasonable comments about Newton; perhaps you could explain how the fact that he suffered from severe depression and died a virgin (or was so small when born that he could fit into a pint pot – I collect useless info, too) can possibly have any relevance to the validity of his views or his scientific reputation. Nor did Mr Croucher mention radio transmission from the planets so your crack about Capital Radio is off-target.

I do appreciate the humour and high spirits in *Express* – that's why I and thousands of others buy it; it's such a relief from the tedious gigabyte tomes cluttering up the newsagents' shelves, but there are times when a 'smart' answer isn't the right thing.

Anyway, a Happy New Year to you and all the staff and here's a tip Rob didn't put in his *8000 Plus* collection book: Read the letters first and write the answers afterwards!
Neil Foster, Prescot, Merseyside

...Or get someone else to answer them for you! Seriously though, Rob's recent biorhythmic analysis showed he would have treble criticals during January, so we packed him off for a short course in Mantra-chanting and lentils.

Chess loser

Why is it that chess programs all have ratings better than those who buy them? It doesn't make sense.

When reviewed in magazines, they are judged wrongly. Instead of looking at how the program fairs against humans, they seem only to give them acclaim when they can beat each another.

Most average-level chess players know that any piece of software is going to thrash them, whether or not it won three-nil against Deep Throbbo or Chessmobster 3000. Surely they should be judged on human terms.
James Hannigan, Selly Oak, Birmingham

520ST-FM SUPER PACK

The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with ½Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

£399
INCLUDING VAT

1Mb DISK DRIVE
£450 OF SOFTWARE

ARCADE GAMES

Arkanoid II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	£19.95
Black Lamp	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper X	Mastertronic	£9.99
Ikari Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Quadralien	Logotron	£19.95
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwars	Melbourne House	£19.95
Starquake	Mandarin	£19.95
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Thrust	Firebird	£9.95
Thundercats	Elite	£19.95
Wizball	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	£19.99

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	£19.95
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	£19.95
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	£19.95

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	£49.95

JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	£4.99

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.

£499
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 INC VAT
With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 INC VAT

ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	£499.99
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	£149.95
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	£149.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	£59.95
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	£24.98

NORMAL RRP: £884.82
LESS DISCOUNT: -£385.82
PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA STs do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.

2Mb MEGA ST
£899 INC VAT
+ mono monitor = £998
+ colour monitor = £1198

4Mb MEGA ST
£1199 INC VAT
+ mono monitor = £1298
+ colour monitor = £1498

DTP PageStream £149 +VAT =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

- TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
- ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
- SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
- POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
- TAG FUNCTION
- AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
- GROUPING OF OBJECTS

DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) **01-309 1111**
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON **01-580 4000**
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON ..... **01-629 1234 ext 3914**
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

ATARI ST

ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE.

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK
WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE

The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

£260

ONLY £2.51 PER WEEK
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

+VAT= £299

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT + SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

SILICA STARTER KIT: Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.

PROFESSIONAL PACK: Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.

DEDICATED SERVICING: 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari requirements from one place.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.

FREE CATALOGUES: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS
ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

To: Silica Shop Ltd, NCE 0190 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: ..... NCE 0190

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? ..... DTP ☐

COMPUTER CHAOS

A selection of computers which perpetrate disasters from the copious annals of Mel Croucher

WISCONSIN, USA

The Blue Cross and Blue Shield United Insurance Company hires Electronic Data Systems to build a $200 million computer system. Completed on time, it begins operation in early 1985. Four years later it is discovered to have given away $60 million in overpayments and duplicate cheques. By 1990, Blue Cross admits having to 'harness' the system with a net loss of 35,000 customers.
(*Business Week*)

AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

The Stopera is Amsterdam's latest showpiece: a combined town hall and music culture centre. Computers are installed to count exit and entry of all workers and visitors to the centre, as well as to handle security, door locks and records of pedestrian traffic. Several members of the cleaning staff object to being held prisoner in cupboards by rogue computers, and a visiting family from Surinam are held hostage in the cloakrooms by the system. The cost of tweaking the computer comes in at £1,200,000.
(Piet van Oostrum)

SAN JOSE, USA

A brothel is raided by the Feds in the heart of California's Silicon Valley. They are not surprised to find records of more than 50,000 customers held on an Apple Mac, detailing names, addresses, billing methods, preferred sexual practices and in many cases a 'star' performance rating. This gives a whole new meaning to the expression 'spread sheets'.
(Backbytes, *Computing Australia*)

MILAN, ITALY

Customers are delighted to find a new 'Bancomat' terminal at their main bank branch operating after hours. Its screen presents the usual menu and accepts personal identification numbers, but then withholds the client's cash card telling them to report when the bank opens in the morning. Next day the 'Bancomat' has vanished, being an adapted personal computer screwed to the bank wall by electronic con artists. Of course, each customer demanding a new cash card has had their account cleaned out.
(*Communications Week International*)

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

Wilfried Martens, Prime Minister of Belgium, is outraged to learn that his personal electronic files on the Cabinet's e-mail network have been hacked for at least three months. During a demonstration to journalists from *De Standard* newspaper, the hacker calls up classified data about the murder of a British squaddie by the IRA in Ostend.

But this is not what outrages the Belgian PM, it's the fact that during the demo, the paper witnesses their hacker meeting another 'burglar' and swapping Wilfried Martens' personal security code for nine letters, punctuation marks and cyphers.
(*Los Angeles Times / De Standard*)

ALBANY, NEW YORK STATE, UNITED STATES

The Nine Mile Point II nuclear power plant is situated near Oswego, and delivers 1,080 megawatts. Replacement fuel costs $350,000 every day that the system goes down, 'but accidents are impossible, due to triple-safety features at every stage of computer operation'. On Saturday night, an employee accidentally keys a two-way radio, and blows the brains out of the entire system.

Financial cost: only three days loss of power. Security costs: a total rethink of the phrase 'accidents are impossible', yet again.
(*New York Times*)

MAKE SURE OF YOUR COPY OF NEXT WEEK'S EXPRESS

Hand this form to your newsagent to get your copy of *Express* next Thursday

TO THE NEWSAGENT: Please deliver to me / reserve for me (delete as applicable)

_____ copies of *New Computer Express*

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

NEXT WEEK

PCs: THE STORY CONTINUES
Our series on PC-compatibles continues with a look at microprocessors and memory

FIND YOUR WAY
The Routewise cartridge claims to transform a Psion Organiser into a route map. We go for a test drive

ULTRACARD UNVEILED
At last the Amiga has its own Hypertext language. What's Hypertext? Buy next week's issue...

PLUS

- The Shopping Express guide to buying a PC – 50 top models reviewed
- Tech Tips: technical advice with the human touch
- Letters: The best debate outside of Parliament

WITH

A column for your machine. Expert correspondents on ST, PC, Amiga, C64, Spectrum, Archimedes, BBC, MSX, QL, PCW, XE and CPC

AND

Six pages of up-to-the-minute news

STAY AHEAD WITH EXPRESS

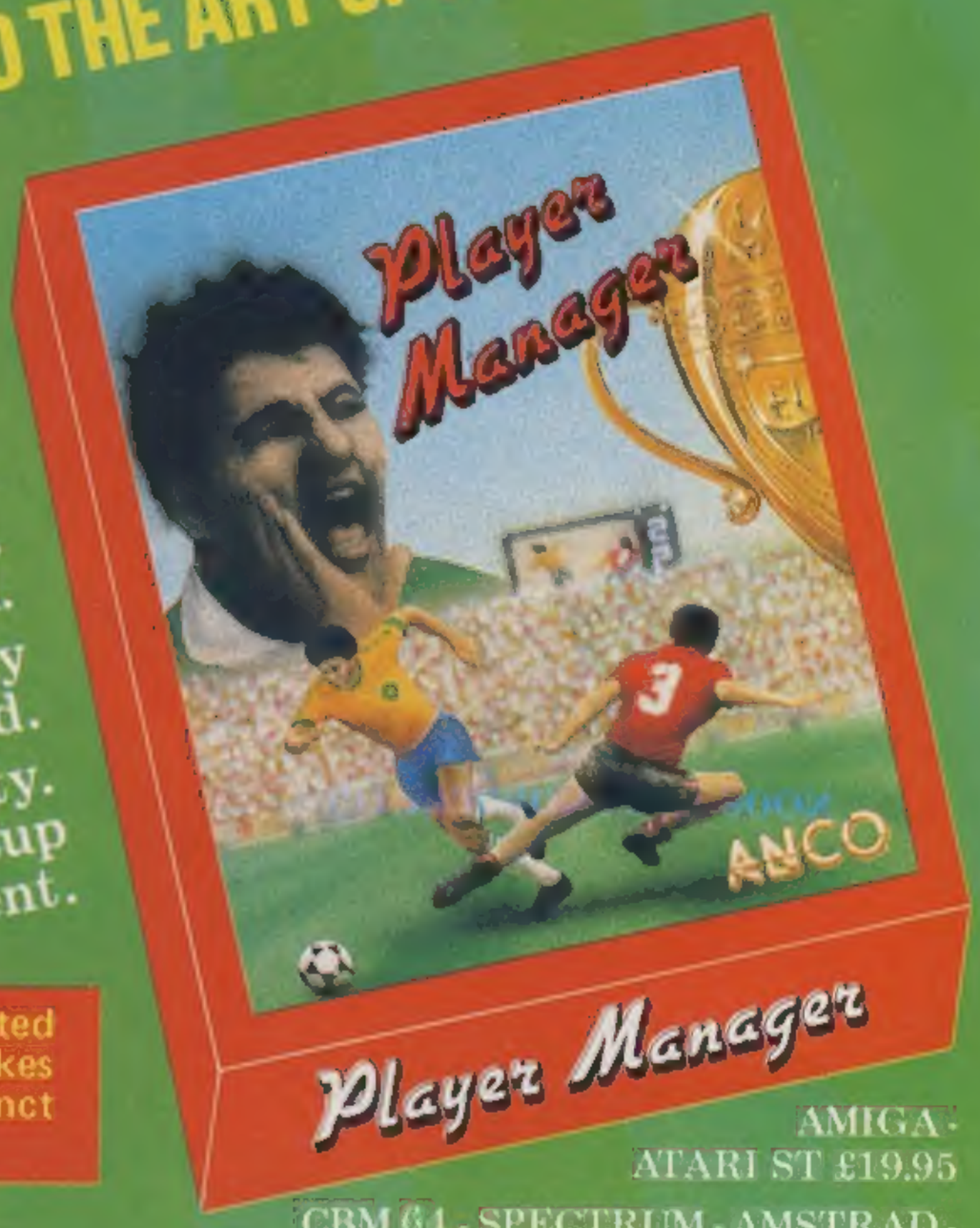
Player Manager

BY DINO DINI

BRINGS THE QUALITY OF 'KICK OFF' TO THE ART OF MANAGEMENT

* Play the BEST soccer simulation. Blistering Pace - Pixel Perfect Passing.
* Unique facility to design your own TACTICS.
* Over 1000 individual players each with a unique combination of attributes.
* A lively transfer market. Haggle for the best deal.
* Focus camera on the ball or any player on the field.
* Load and Save game facility. League and Cup tournament.

Bring Back The Glory Days, the brief of the newly appointed PLAYER MANAGER, an International class player, as he takes charge of a third division club. His success depends on four distinct aspects of the game.



AMIGA - ATARI ST £19.95

CBM 64 - SPECTRUM - AMSTRAD - ATARI 800 £9.95(Cassette) £14.95(Disc)

16 BIT VERSIONS OUT SOON

PLAYING SKILLS OF THE MANAGER

This part of the game is a refined version of the KICK OFF, retaining it's pace, flavour and the universally acclaimed game play. Play in your position or control the nearest player. The first option combined with a tailor made tactics can play havoc in the opposition goal mouth.

MANAGERIAL SKILLS

Devising winning tactics, acquiring players with right skills from the Transfer market and selecting a well balanced team is the test of his Managerial skills. When to hang his boots up is the toughest decision he has to make.

TACTICS

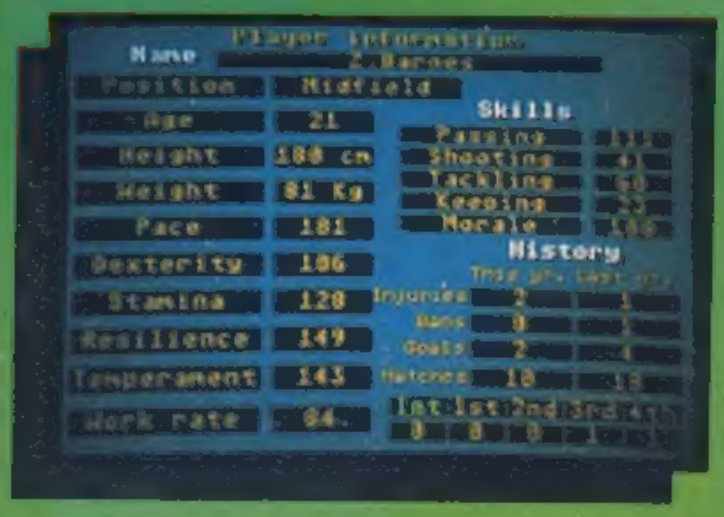
Four well proven tactics are provided to suit most situations but you can design your own tactics. See the tactics in action using the Ray Trace facility.

THE PLAYERS

Over a thousand players in the four division league. Each player with a unique combination of the following attributes: SHOOTING ACCURACY, PASSING ACCURACY, PACE, STAMINA, APPLICATION, AGGRESSION, HEIGHT and TACKLING SKILL.

These attributes are influenced by the player's Age, Mental and Physical Dexterity, Quality of Experience, Weight, Temperament and Morale. There are several other factors such as injury, disciplinary points, unsuitable playing position which influence a player's performance.

Hosts of other factors like referees, injuries, disciplinary problems, team morale etc. can lay to waste the best laid plans of a manager. The PLAYER MANAGER brings everyday realities of a Manager's life, his talents as a manager and a player into a sharp FOCUS. THE FOCUS IS ON YOU.



ANCO

ANCO SOFTWARE LTD., UNIT 10, BURNHAM TRADING ESTATE, LAWSON ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT. Mail Order by Cheque, Postal Order, ACCESS or VISA.
Telephone No.: 0322 92513/92518. FAX No.: 0322 93422.

ALL THESE SPECTACULAR HITS IN A SPECIAL PACK!

IT'S GOTTA BE...

"Believe me this is brilliant, a finely-honed arcade adventure which is the best comic licence ever – you'd be batty to miss it." CRASH SMASH.

TM & © DC COMICS INC 1988.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

BATMAN
THE CAPED CRUSADER™

SIZZLER

A CRASH Smash

"Here at S.U. we think it's about as close to an ultimate space blast as anyone will ever get. Fab." SINCLAIR USER.

© IREM CORP 1987.

R-TYPE

"What more could anyone ask for in a shoot-em-up. Operation Wolf, simply is The Business." CRASH SMASH.

© TAITO CORP 1988.

OPERATION WOLF

AA RAVE

CLASSIC HIT!

"Skillfull programming has taken the superb graphics and addictive game play of the monster arcade hit and faithfully reproduced it on the home computer."

DOUBLE DRAGON

"THE BIZ"

THE GREATEST COMPILATION EVER

ocean

SPECTRUM · AMSTRA
COMMODORE
CASSETTE £14.99
ALSO AVAILABLE ON
COMMODORE DISK £17.

Ocean Software Limited · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS Telephone: 061 832 6633 · Telex: 669977 OCEANS G · Fax: 061 834 0650